***YAMAHA YHT-294 Home Theater Package Connection Guide** English

YAMAHA CORPORATION © 2010 Yamaha Corporation Printed in China ® WV40630

The Yamaha YHT-294 Home Theater Package includes everything you need to add great sound to your home theater. By following the steps in this Connection Guide, you'll have your home theater set up in no time and be enjoying music and movies like never before. Part A explains how to connect the speakers and antennas. Part B explains how to connect various AV components. See the relevant owner's manuals for full instructions and precautions.

Caution: Disconnect all components from AC outlets before proceeding.

Part A: Speakers and Antennas

Checking the package contents 0000

Unpack and check the package contents. The following items are necessary to complete this Connection Guide. See the owner's manuals for a complete list of supplied items

© Subwoofer (NS-SW280)

① Center speaker (NS-C385)

J Subwoofer cable

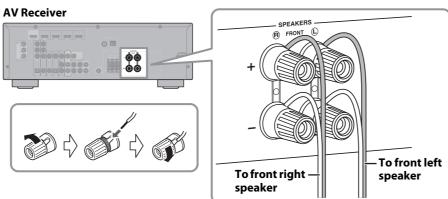
(K) Speaker cable

© Front/surround speaker (NS-B285)

① Speaker stand and screw for NS-B285

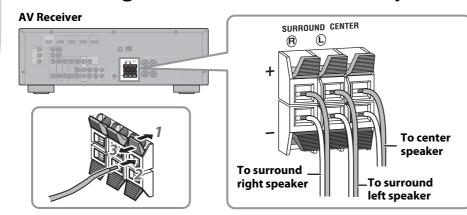
- A AV Receiver (HTR-3063)
- B Remote control and two batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4)
- © Front input jacks cover
- D AM antenna
- E FM antenna

Connecting the front speakers



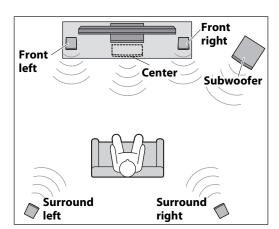
Connect the front speaker (⑤) cables to the AV Receiver. Make sure you connect the speakers with the correct polarity—positive (+) terminals to positive (+) terminals, and negative (-) terminals to negative (-) terminals.

Connecting the center and surround speakers



Connect the center speaker $(\widehat{\mathbb{G}})$ and surround speaker $(\widehat{\mathbb{G}})$ cables to the AV Receiver. Make sure you connect the speakers with the correct polarity—positive (+) terminals to positive (+) terminals, and negative (-) terminals to negative (-) terminals.

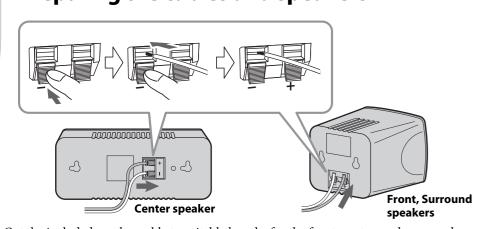
Positioning the speakers



The four front and surround speakers are identical, so it doesn't matter which one you use in each position.

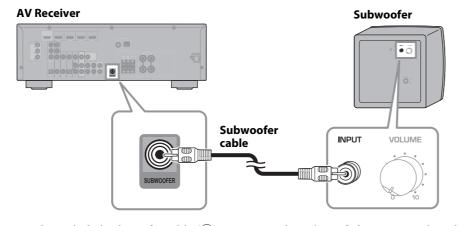
Position the speakers as shown. See the owner's manuals for more information on installing the speakers.

Preparing the cables and speakers



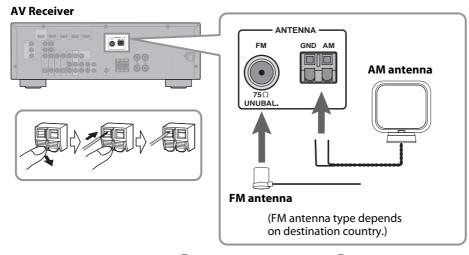
- Cut the included speaker cable to suitable lengths for the front, center, and surround speakers. You need to make five cables altogether. Remove about 10 mm (3/8 in.) of insulation from the end of each cable, and then twist the bare strands tightly.
- Connect the speaker cables to the front speakers (⑤), surround speakers (⑥), and center speaker (Θ) . Make sure you connect the speakers with the correct polarity—positive (+)terminals to positive (+) terminals, and negative (-) terminals to negative (-) terminals.

Connecting the subwoofer



Use the included subwoofer cable (①) to connect the Subwoofer's INPUT jack to the AV Receiver's SUBWOOFER jack.

Connecting the antennas



Connect the AM loop antenna (①) and indoor FM antenna (②) to the AV Receiver, as shown. See the owner's manuals for more information about connecting antennas.

Part B: AV Components

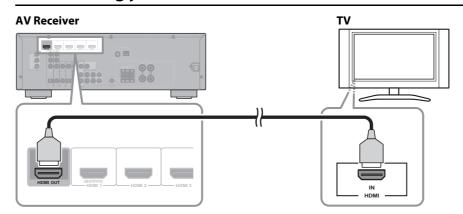
Caution: Disconnect all components from AC outlets before proceeding.

Connecting HDMI-capable components

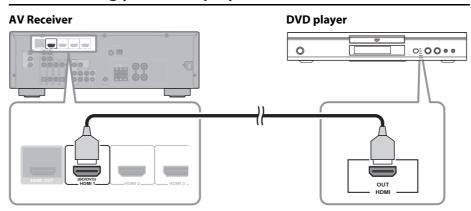
If your TV and DVD player or satellite/cable set-top box have HDMI jacks, you can connect them via the AV Receiver. Using HDMI cables (not included), connect the AV Receiver's HDMI OUT jack to an HDMI input on your TV, and connect your DVD player and satellite/cable set-top box to the AV Receiver's HDMI 1(BD/DVD) and HDMI 2 jacks, respectively, as shown.

See the owner's manuals for more information about HDMI.

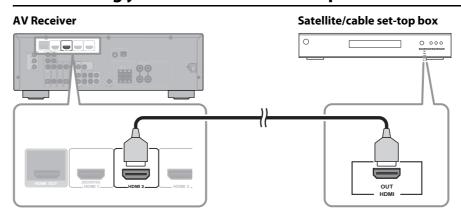
Connecting your TV



Connecting your DVD player



● Connecting your satellite/cable set-top box



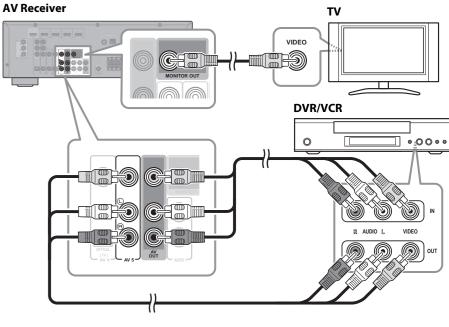
Connecting your TV for audio output

You can listen to TV audio through the AV Receiver and speakers by connecting an audio output on your TV to an audio input on the AV Receiver with, for example, an optical digital audio cable (not included), as shown.

To listen to TV audio, select the appropriate input source on the AV Receiver.

AV Receiver AUDIO OUTPUT

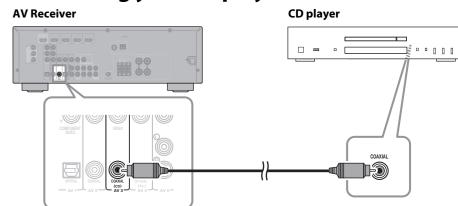
Connecting your DVR/VCR



Use a video pin cable (not included) to connect the AV Receiver's MONITOR OUT jack to a composite video input on your TV, as shown.

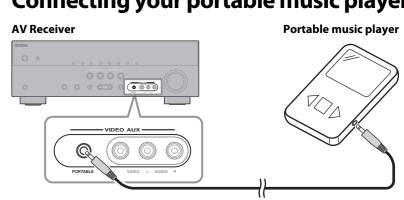
Use AV pin cables (not included) to connect your DVR (digital video recorder) or VCR to the AV Receiver's AV 5 and AV OUT jacks, as shown.

Connecting your CD player



Use an audio pin cable (not included) to connect your CD player to the AV Receiver's AV 3 COAXIAL(CD) jacks, as shown.

Connecting your portable music player



Use a 3.5 mm stereo mini plug cable (not included) to connect your portable music player to the AV Receiver's PORTABLE jack (on the front panel), as shown.

If your AV Receiver has a DOCK jack (U.S.A. and Canada models), you can connect a Yamaha Universal Dock for iPod, such as the YDS-12, or a Yamaha Bluetooth Wireless Audio Receiver, such as the YBA-10 (both sold separately). See the AV Receiver's Owner's Manual for more information.

Almost Finished

- Connect the AV Receiver, Subwoofer, and your other AV components to suitable AC outlets.
- Turn on the AV Receiver first, then the Subwoofer and your other AV components.
- Install the batteries in the AV Receiver's remote control.
- The optimum crossover frequency setting on the AV receiver is 150–160 Hz.
- See the relevant owner's manuals for full operating instructions.

Time to enjoy your Yamaha Home Theater Package!

Now, relax and enjoy the great sound of your Yamaha Home Theater Package.



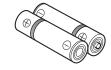
RX-V367

Quick Reference Guide

Accessories

The following accessories are supplied with this product.











Remote control

Batteries (2) (AAA, RO3, UM-4)

AM loop antenna

Indoor FM antenna

VIDEO AUX input cover

Preparing the remote control



- Take off the battery compartment cover.
- Insert the two supplied AAA batteries into the battery case, following the polarity markings.
- Snap the battery compartment cover back into place.

■ Items necessary for connection

Speakers



Front speaker

Ex



Center speaker



Surround speaker



Active subwoofer

- Use speakers with an impedance of at least 6Ω .
- If you are using a CRT TV, we recommend that you use magnetically shielded speakers.
- Prepare at least two speakers (for front). The priority of the other speakers is as follows:
 - 1 Two surround speakers
 - 2 One center speaker

External components



TV



Playback device such as BD (Blu-ray Disc)/DVD players

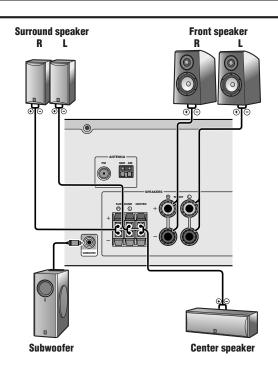
Cable

- Cables for connecting external components (may differ depending on the devices you are connecting)
- Speaker cables (a quantity to match the number of speakers you are connecting)
- Audio pin cable (for subwoofer)

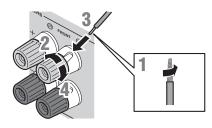
Connect and install as follows the first time you use this unit.

See the following explanations for the connections for each number. BD/DVD player (recorder) This unit **Front** speaker R Subwoofer speaker L Surround speaker R Center speaker Surround speaker L Connect the speakers Connect a TV (3) Connect playback device such as BD/DVD players and recorders Connect the AC power cord, and turn the power on When connection and installation is finished, set up the speaker parameters [5].

1 Connect the speakers



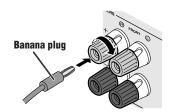
Connecting front speakers



- Remove approximately 10mm of insulation from the ends of the speaker cables, and twist the bare wires of the cables together firmly so that they will not cause short circuits.
- Loosen the speaker terminals.
- Insert the bare wire of the speaker cable into the gap on the side of the terminal.
- Tighten the terminal.

Connecting the banana plug (Except U.K., Europe, Asia and Korea models)

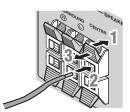
Tighten the knob, and then insert the banana plug into the end of the terminal.



Caution:

- Remove the AC power cord of this unit from the power outlet before connecting the speakers.
- Generally speaker cables consist of two parallel insulated cables. One of these cables is a different color, or has a line running along it, to indicate different polarity. Insert the different colored (or lined) cable into the "+" (positive, red) terminal on this unit and the speakers, and the other cable into the "-" (minus, black) terminal.
- Be careful that the core of the speaker cable does not touch anything or come into contact with the metal areas of this unit. This may damage this unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "CHECK SP WIRES!" will appear on the front panel display when this unit is switched on.
- When connecting 6Ω speakers, set the speaker impedance to 6Ω on this unit before making connections. Refer to Owner's Manual for information on settings.

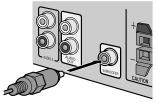
Connecting center speakers / surround speakers



- Press the tab on the speaker terminal down.
- Insert the speaker cable end into the terminal.
- Lift the tab to fix the speaker cable in place.

Connecting the subwoofer

Connect the subwoofer input jack to the SUBWOOFER jack on this unit with an audio pin cable.



Set the subwoofer volume as follows.

Volume: Set to approximately half volume (or slightly less than half).

Crossover frequency (if available): Set to maximum.

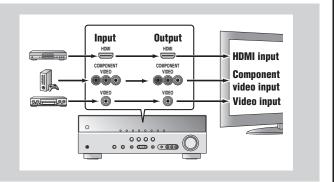


Subwoofer examples

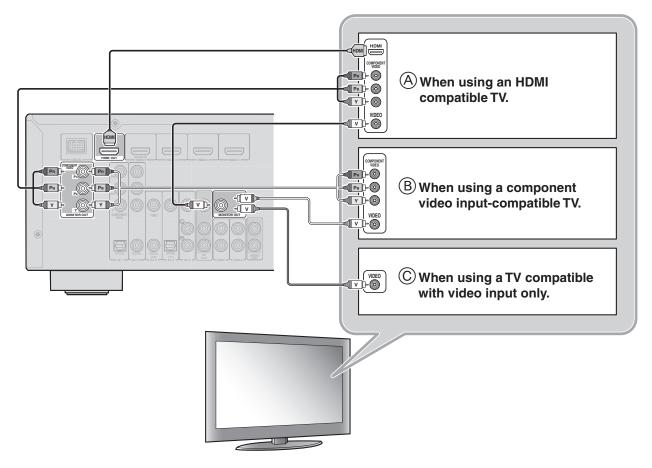
2 Connect a TV

Video input to this unit is output to a TV using output jacks of the same kind.

When you have made connections using different types of video such as HDMI and component video, make the same connection with your TV. When viewing, be sure to switch the input source on your TV to match the playback device.



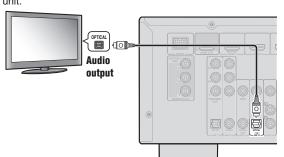
If your TV has multiple inputs, connect with the following priority (A) to C).



Listening to TV audio

To playback TV audio on this unit, connect the TV audio output to this unit.

Connect the following input jacks, matching the audio output jacks on your TV. When viewing your TV, select the appropriate input source on this unit.



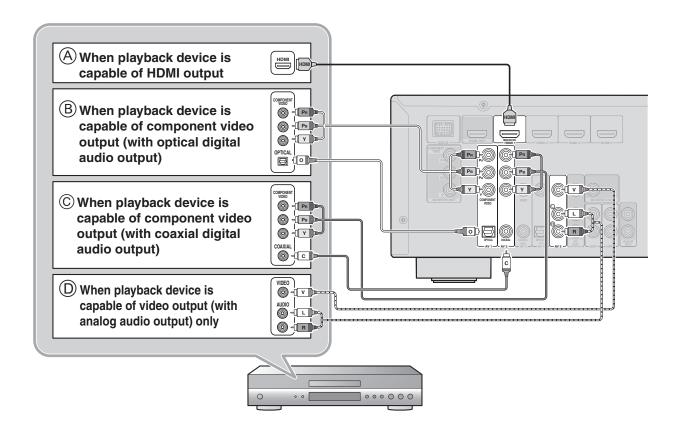
Audio output from TV	Input jack on this unit
Optical digital output	AV1 or AV4
Coaxial digital output	AV2 or AV3
Analog output	One of AV5, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2

^{*} Connecting to AV4 allows you to playback TV audio just by pressing the "TV" under "SCENE" key.



Connect playback device such as BD/DVD players and recorders

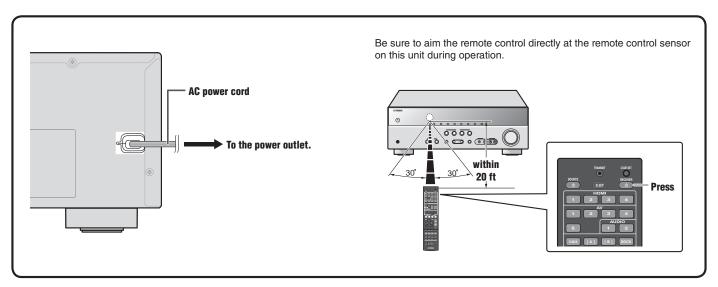
If your playback device has multiple audio/video outputs, connect with the following priority (A to D) to enjoy a higher quality sounds and images.



- When playback, select the corresponding input source the jack is connected.
- Connecting to HDMI1 allows you to select the HDMI input just by pressing the "BD/DVD" under "SCENE" key.
- . Connecting to AV3 allows you to select the AV3 input just by pressing the "CD" under "SCENE" key.
- If necessary, you can connect components that cannot be connected using the above methods, such as devices that output video from component video output jacks and audio from analog output jacks. Refer to Owner's Manual for details.

4

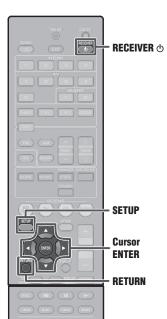
Connect the AC power cord, and turn the power on



5

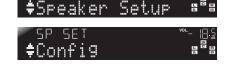
Set up speaker parameters

When you finish connecting, adjust the status, size, and volume of each speaker so that the output is normal.



STEP 1: Display the setting menu

- ◆ Press RECEIVER ◆ on the remote control to switch this unit on.
- Press SETUP on the remote control.
- Check that "Speaker Setup" appears and press **ENTER**.



This completes step 1.

STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size

The settings in step 2 are not necessary with the following speaker configuration:

- Front speaker: woofer diameter is 16 cm or larger
- Center/surround speakers: woofer diameter is 16 cm or smaller
- Subwoofer: connected
- Check that "Config" appears and press **ENTER**.



Use **Cursor** \triangle / ∇ to select the speaker (subwoofer) you want to configure, and then use **Cursor** $\triangleleft / \triangleright$ to select speaker status and size.

Information	Description	Setting
Subwoofer	Sets the subwoofer status.	Yes/None
Front	Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers.	Small/Large
Center	Selects the size of the center speakers. Choose "None" if you do not have a speaker connected.	None/Small/Large
Sur. LR	Selects the size of the surround speakers. Choose "None" if you do not have a speaker connected.	None/Small/Large
Crossover	Audio with a frequency below this limit will be output from the subwoofer or the front speakers.	40 Hz to 200 Hz
SWFR Phase	Switchs the phase of the subwoofer.	NRM/REV
Extra Bass	Selects whether to play front channel low-frequency components through either the front speakers or the subwoofer (Off), or through both the subwoofer and front speakers (On).	On/Off

- Whether or not you set "Crossover," "SWFR Phase," and "Extra Bass" is optional. Check how the effects sound and then configure them to your liking.
- Use the following as a guide when setting speaker sizes.

When you have completed the settings for one speaker, repeat the same procedure for all speakers to complete settings.

Press **RETURN** when setting is complete.

This completes step 2.

STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point

Press **Cursor** ∇ to display "Distance" and press **ENTER**.





Press **Cursor** \triangle / ∇ to select the speaker (subwoofer) that you want to configure, and press **Cursor** \triangleleft / \triangleright to set the distance.

If necessary, you can change the setting units under "Unit."

Information	Description	Setting
Unit	Switches between setting units (feet / meters).	feet (ft) / meters (m)
Front L	Front speaker L	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Front R	Front speaker R	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Center	Center speaker	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Sur. L	Surround speaker L	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Sur. R	Surround speaker R	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
SWFR	Subwoofer	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)

When you have completed the settings for one speaker, repeat the same procedure for all speakers to complete settings.

Press RETURN when setting is complete.

This completes step 3.

STEP 4: Playback a test tone



11 Use **Cursor** < / > to select "On."

A test tone plays back from the speakers as soon as you select "On." The test tone plays back in a clockwise fashion. Only speakers configured for use in procedure 5 output the test tone.

19 Check that the test tone is playing back and press **RETURN**.

This completes step 4.

STEP 5: Adjust the volume

12 Press **Cursor** △ repeatedly to display "Level" and press **ENTER**.



14 Use **Cursor** △ / ▽ to switch the speaker that is outputting the test tone, looking for speakers with a different volume level to the others.

The front panel display shows the speaker that is outputting the test tone.

Only speakers configured for use in procedure 5 output the test tone.

Information	Speakers	
FL	Front speaker L	
FR	Front speaker R	
С	Center speaker	
SL	Surround speaker L	
SR	Surround speaker R	
SWFR	Subwoofer	

If you find a speaker with a different volume level to the others, use **Cursor** \triangleleft / \triangleright to adjust the volume. Use Front speaker L or R as a default when adjusting volumes.

To raise the volume: Press Cursor ▷.

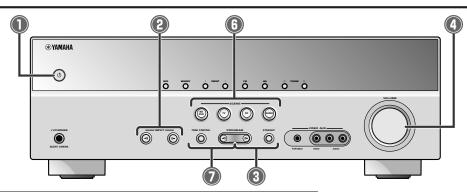
To lower the volume: Press Cursor ▷.

- Repeat steps 14 and 15 to adjust the volume balance for all speakers to your preference.
- 17 Press **RETURN** when setting is complete.

Return to the previous menu. **This completes step 5.**

- Repeat procedures 10-12 (step 4) to stop playback of the test tone.
- Once you have completed all settings, press **SETUP** to close the Setup menu.

Operation guide



- 1 Switches this unit between on and standby modes
 This unit switches between on and standby mode every time you press this key.
- Choose an input source to listen to
 The name of the selected input source appears on the front panel display.

 HDMI1
- 3 Select sound field programs and sound decoders

Front panel	Remote control	Description	
MOVIE		Selects sound field programs optimized for viewing movies, dramas, and sports.	
Selects sound field programs optimized for appreciating music.			
	ENHANCER STEREO	Selects settings for stereo playback or enhancers for compressed audio.	
Selects surround decoders such as Do		Selects surround decoders such as Dolby Pro Logic II.	
STRAIGHT	STRAIGHT	Switches to straight decoding mode for faithful reproduction of audio / video.	

Adjusts the volume level
The current volume level is displayed on the front panel display.

Volume -18.5dB

Mutes the sound
The indicator blinks while the sound is muted.

6 Switches between input settings

You can switch input sources and sound field programs with a single key.

SCENE	Input	Sound field program
BD/DVD	HDMI 1	Straight
TV	AV4	Straight
CD	AV3	Straight
RADIO	TUNER	5ch Enhancer

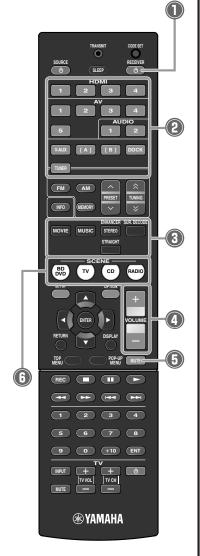
- Pressing and holding this key allows you to store input sources/sound field programs.
- Press this key when this unit is in standby mode to switch on the unit.
- Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control)

 Press TONE CONTROL to select "Treble" or "Bass."



Press **PROGRAM** <1 / / ▷ to increase the setting.

- You can set the tone control for speakers and headphones separately. Connect the headphones when adjusting the headphone tone control.
- If you set an extreme tone balance, sounds may not match those from other channels.







AV Receiver

Owner's Manual

English for North America

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	Enjoying sound field programs26	Resetting all remote con
Features and capabilities3	Selecting sound field programs and sound decoders 26 Sound field programs	Extended functionality the
About this manual		as needed (Advanced Set
Supplied accessories	FM/AM tuning 30	Displaying/Setting the A Setting the impedance o
Part names and functions5	Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning) 30 Registering and recalling a frequency (Preset tuning) 31	Avoiding crossing remote
	Clearing preset stations	multiple Yamaha receive
Front panel		Initializing various setting
Front panel display	Playing back tunes from your iPod TM /iPhone TM	_
Remote control	Connecting the Yamaha iPod universal dock	APPENDIX
CONNECTIONS	Playing back tunes from Bluetooth TM components 35	Troubleshooting
CONNECTIONS	Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless	General
Connecting speakers9	audio receiver	HDMI TM
Speaker channels and functions	Pairing Bluetooth TM components	Tuner (FM/AM)
Speaker layout	Using Bluetooth TM components	Remote control
Connecting speakers	OFTUD	iPod TM /iPhone TM
Connecting external devices	SETUP	Bluetooth TM
Cable plugs and jacks	Configuring the settings specific for each input source	Glossary
Connecting a TV monitor	(Option menu)	Audio information
Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices16	Option menu display and setup	Sound field program inf
Connecting video cameras and portable audio players 20	Option menu items	Video information
Transmitting input A/V to external devices20		Information on HDMI TM
Connecting the FM/AM antennas21	Setting various functions (Setup menu)	About trademarks
Setting up speaker parameters22	Setup menu items	
STEP 1: Display the setting menu	Manages settings for speakers	Specifications
STEP 1: Display the setting menu 22 STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size	Setting the audio output function of this unit	Index
STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point23	Making the receiver easier to use	
STEP 4: Playback a test tone	Setting sound field program parameters	
STEP 5: Adjust the volume24	Prohibiting setting changes	
DI AVDACI	Setting sound field program parameters48	
PLAYBACK	Setting sound field parameters	
Basic playback procedure25	Controlling other components with the	
Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control) 25	remote control	
Changing input settings with a single key	Keys connecting external components	
(SCENE function)	Default remote control code settings	
Registering input sources/sound field program26	Registering remote control codes for external component operations	
o	component operations	

Resetting all remote control codes	. 52
Extended functionality that can be configured	
s needed (Advanced Setup menu)	. 53
Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu	. 53
Setting the impedance of speakers	
Avoiding crossing remote control signals when using	
multiple Yamaha receivers	
Initializing various settings for this unit	. 54
APPENDIX	
roubleshooting	
General	
HDMI TM	
Tuner (FM/AM)	
Remote control	
iPod TM /iPhone TM	
Bluetooth TM	
Glossary	. 61
Audio information	
Sound field program information	
Video information	. 62
nformation on HDMI TM	. 63
about trademarks	. 63
pecifications	. 64
ndex	. 65

Features and capabilities

■ Built-in high-quality, high-power 5-channel amplifier	
■ 1-button input/sound field program switching (SCENE function)	26
■ Speaker connections for 2- to 5.1-channel configurations	
- Speaker channels and functions	9
- Speaker layout	10
- Speaker cable connection	10
- Speaker impedance configuration	10
- Subwoofer cable connection	12
■ Acoustic parameter adjustment to match your speakers and listening	
environment	
- Setting for speaker acoustic parameters	22
- Specifying the settings for each speaker	41
- Volume control for each speaker	42
- Speaker distance settings	42
- Sound quality control with the equalizer < Graphic Equalizer>	43
- Test tone speaker adjustment	43
- Bass and treble level adjustment <tone control=""></tone>	25
■ External device connection and playback	
- Cables and input/output jacks for this unit	13
- TV connection	14
- TV audio playback through this receiver	15
- Connections for BD/DVD players (recorders) and other devices	16
- Audio signal output to the TV connected via the HDMI jack	45
- Correction of lag between audio and video signals <lipsync></lipsync>	44
- External audio and video recorder connections	20
- HDMI/AV video input combining other audio input	38
- Front panel external device connections (for video cameras, portable music players, etc.)	20
- Protective cover for front panel jacks	4
- Changing the input source names <input rename=""/>	
- Configuring the settings specific for each input source <option menu=""></option>	37
- Playback from external devices	
Playback from an iPod/iPhone (iPod/iPhone and components sold separately)	
Playback from a Bluetooth component (Bluetooth and components sold separately)	
■ FM/AM Tuner	
- FM/AM broadcast listening	30
- Simple preset tuning	31

■ Multi-channel, multi-format playback	
- Sound field effect selection	26
- Playback without sound field effects	27
- Stereo playback	27
- Sound field effect configuration	48
- Compressed-music playback	26
■ Front panel information display	
- Front panel display information switching	7
- Front panel display brightness adjustment <dimmer></dimmer>	47
- Digital video/audio signal information display <signal info=""></signal>	38
■ Volume/sound quality adjustment functions	
- Easy listening at low volumes <adaptive drc=""></adaptive>	44
- Maximum volume settings	45
- Startup volume settings	45
- Adjusting volume between input sources <volume trim=""></volume>	37
Remote control operation	
- Remote control names and functions	8
- Insert batteries into the remote control	4
- External device operation with this unit's remote control	50
- Multiple Yamaha receiver operation without signal interference <remote id="" switching=""></remote>	54
Other features	
- Standby mode after prolonged non-operation <auto down="" function="" power=""></auto>	47
- Standby mode after a specific amount of time <sleep timer=""></sleep>	8
- To charge the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode <ipod charge="" standby=""></ipod>	34
- Initializing various settings for this unit	54
- Prohibiting setting changes <memory guard=""></memory>	47









Features and capabilities

About this manual

- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "4HDMI1" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the remote control. Refer to the "Part names and functions" (<u>**p. 5</u>) for the information about each position of the parts.
- **\(\cong 1\)** indicates that the reference is in the footnote. Refer to the corresponding numbers on the bottom of the page.
- related information.
- Click on the " at the bottom of the page to display the corresponding page in "Part names and functions."

Front panel

Rear panel

Front panel display

Remote control

Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

- · Remote control
- Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) x 2
- AM loop antenna
- Indoor FM antenna
- VIDEO AUX input cover

■ Attaching the VIDEO AUX input cover (included)

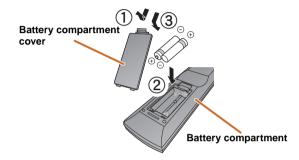
To protect against dust, attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover to the VIDEO AUX jacks when you do not use the jacks. To remove the cover, push the left section of it.





■ Installing batteries in the remote control

When inserting batteries in the remote control, remove the battery compartment cover from the reverse side of the remote control, and insert two AAA batteries into the battery compartment so that they match with the polarity markings (+ and -).



Replace the batteries with new ones if the following symptoms become evident:

- The remote control can only be operated within a narrow range.
- **2TRANSMIT** does not light up, or only lights dimly.

NOTE

If there are remote control codes for external components registered to the remote control, removing the batteries for more than two minutes, or leaving exhausted batteries in the remote control, the remote control codes may be cleared. If this should occur, replace the batteries with new ones, and set the remote control codes.









Part names and functions

Front panel

① **(Power)**Switches this unit between on and standby modes.

② INFO
Changes the information shown on the front panel display (FFP. 7).

3 MEMORY Registers FM/AM stations as preset stations (seep. 32). 21.

PRESET < / >
Selects an FM/AM preset station (p. 32). 121

Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM (P. 30). 11

⑥ AM
Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM ([™]p. 30). №1

 \bigcirc TUNING $\langle\langle \prime \rangle\rangle$

Changes FM/AM tuner frequencies (<u>ISSP. 30</u>). **№1**

Front panel display Displays information on this unit (page 7).

PHONES jack

For plugging headphones in. Sound effects applied during playback can also be heard through the headphones.

INPUT <1/>
Selects an input source from which to playback. Press either the left or right key repeatedly to cycle through the input sources in order.

SCENE
Switches the input source and the sound field program with a single button (**p. 26*). Press this key when this unit is in standby mode to switch on the unit.

12 TONE CONTROL

Adjusts high-frequency/low-frequency output of speakers/headphones (P. 25).

① PROGRAM <1/>
✓/ >

Switches between the sound field effect (sound field program) you are using and the surround sound decoder (20). Press either the left or right key repeatedly to cycle through the input sources in order.

14 STRAIGHT

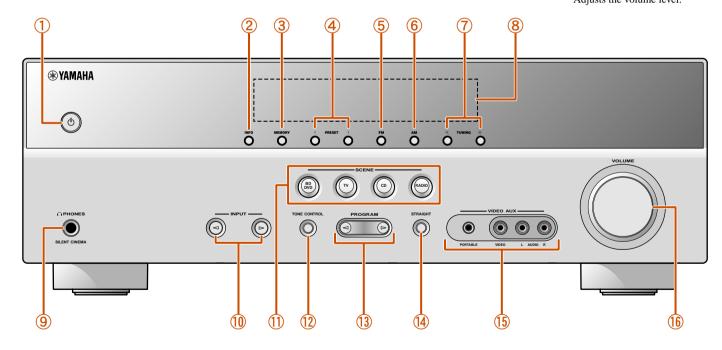
Changes a sound field program to straight decoding mode (27).

15 VIDEO AUX jacks

For connecting video cameras, game consoles, and portable music players to this unit temporarily.

Attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover when not using this jack.

(16) **VOLUME**Adjusts the volume level.













Part names and functions

Rear panel

1 DOCK jack

For connecting an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-12) or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10) (p. 33, p. 35).

(2) HDMI OUT iack

For connecting an HDMI - compatible TV to output audio/video signals to (\mathfrak{p} , 14).

3 HDMI1-4 jacks

For connecting external components equipped with HDMI-compatible outputs to receive audio/video signals from (ESP. 16).

4 ANTENNA jacks

For connecting AM and FM antennas (ESP. 21).

5 COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

For connecting TV that are compatible with component video signals, using three cables to output video signal (**p. 14).

6 AV1-5 jacks

For connecting to external devices equipped with audio/video outputs so that this unit can receive audio/video signals (ESP, 17, p. 18).

(7) AV OUT jacks

For outputting audio/video signals received when analog inputs (AV3-5 or AUDIO1-2) are selected (FSPp. 20).

8 AUDIO1-2 jacks

For connecting to external components equipped with analog audio outputs to input sound into this unit (p. 19).

MONITOR OUT jack

For connecting a TV capable of receiving video input, and outputting video signals to it (Sp. 15).

10 AUDIO OUT jacks

For outputting audio signals received when analog inputs such as the AV5 or AUDIO1-2 jacks are selected (**p. 20).

1) SUBWOOFER jack

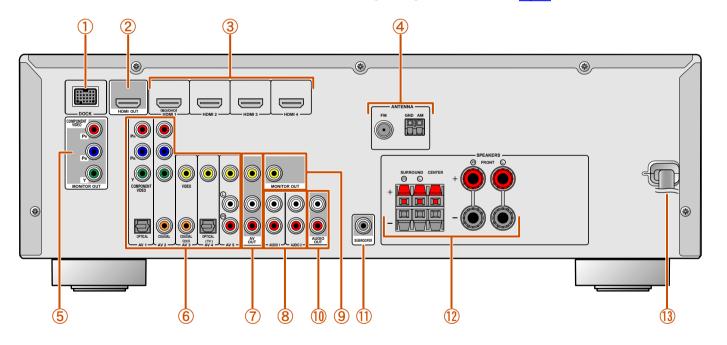
For connecting a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier (p. 12).

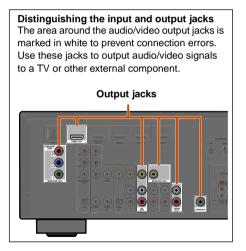
(12) SPEAKER terminals

For connecting the front, center, and surround speakers (ESP. 12).

13 Power cord

For connecting this unit to an AC wall outlet.













Part names and functions

Front panel display

(1) HDMI indicator

Lights up during normal HDMI communication when any of the HDMI 1-4 inputs are selected.

2 CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field effect that uses CINEMA DSP technology is selected.

3 Tuner indicator

Lights up when receiving an FM/AM broadcast.

4 iPod CHARGE indicator

Lights up when an iPod/iPhone is connected through an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-12), and the iPod Standby Charge function is active () 34).

5 SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is activated (p. 8).

6 MUTE indicator

Flashes when audio is muted.

7 VOLUME indicator

Displays the current volume level.

(8) Cursor indicators

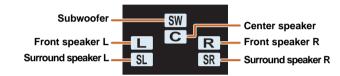
Light up if corresponding cursors on the remote control are available for operations.

Multi information display

Displays a range of information on menu items and settings.

Speaker indicators

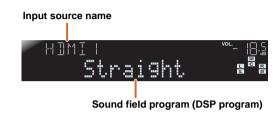
Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are output.

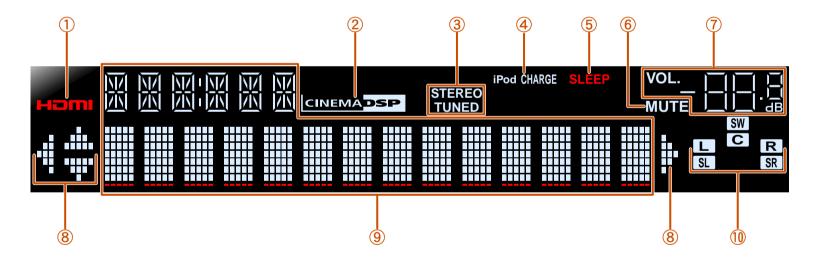


■ Changing the front panel display

The front panel can display sound field programs and surround decoder names as well as the active input source.

Press **6INFO** repeatedly to cycle through input source \rightarrow sound field program \rightarrow surround decoder in order. **21**











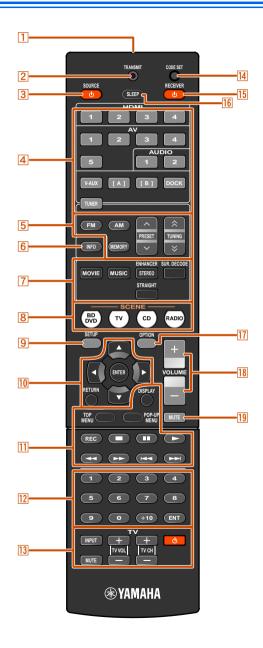




^{□ 1:} While selecting a tuner input, the FM/AM frequency is displayed instead of the input source.

Part names and functions

Remote control



Remote control signal transmitter

Transmits infrared signals.

2 TRANSMIT

Lights up when a signal is output from the remote control.

3 SOURCE & (SOURCE Power)

Switches an external component on and off.

4 Input selector

Select an input source on this unit from which to playback.

 HDMI1-4
 HDMI1-4 jacks

 AV1-5
 AV1-5 jacks

 AUDIO1-2
 AUDIO1-2 jacks

V-AUX Front panel VIDEO AUX jacks

[A]/[B] Changes the external component you operating

with the **11** External component operation

keys without changing inputs. 111

DOCK A Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth

wireless audio receiver connected to the DOCK

jack.

TUNER FM/AM tuner

5 Tuner keys

Operates the FM/AM tuner. These keys are used when using the tuner input.

FM Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM.

AM Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM.

MEMORY Presets radio stations.

PRESET ^ / ∨ Selects a preset station.

TUNING \$ / ♥ Changes tuning frequencies.

6 INFO

Cycles the information displayed on the front panel display (the name of the currently selected input source, the sound field program, the surround decoder, the FM/AM tuner frequency, etc.)(1887). 7).

7 Sound selection keys

Switch between the sound field effect (sound field program) you are using and the surround decoder (\$\sigma\$ p. 26).

8 SCENE

Switches the input source and the sound field program with a single button (50). Press this key when this unit is in standby mode to switch on the unit.

9 SETUP

Displays a detailed Setup menu for this unit (pr. 40).

10 Cursor $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$, ENTER, RETURN

Cursor $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ Select menu items and change settings when

settings menus, etc are displayed.

ENTER Confirms a selected item.

RETURN Returns to the previous screen when setting menus are displayed, or ends the menu display.

11 External component operation keys

Operate recording, playback, and menu displays etc. for external components. $\simes 1$

12 Numeric keys

Enter numbers.

13 TV control keys

Operate a monitor such as a TV.

14 CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (<u>sop. 50</u>, p. 54).

15 RECEIVER () (RECEIVER Power)

Switches this unit between on and standby modes.

16 SLEEP

Sets this unit to place itself in standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press this key repeatedly to set the time for the sleep timer function. The front panel display indicator lights up when the sleep timer is activated.



17 OPTION

Displays the Option menu for each input source (p. 37).

18 VOLUME +/-

Adjusts the volume level (p. 25).

19 MUTE

Turns the mute function of the sound output on and off (ESP. 25).

1: You can use separate **1 External component operation keys** for each input source to operate registered components. Remote control codes must be registered for each input in advance if you wish to operate external components (☞p. 50).











CONNECTIONS

Connecting speakers

This unit uses acoustic field effects and sound decoders to bring you the impact of a real movie theater or concert hall. These effects will be brought to you with ideal speaker positioning and connections in your listening environment.

Speaker channels and functions

■ Front left and right speakers

The front speakers are used for the front channel sounds (stereo sound) and effect sounds.



Front speaker layout:

Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position in the front of the room. When using a projector screen, the appropriate top positions of the speakers are about 1/4 of the screen from the bottom.

Center speaker

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.).



Center speaker layout:

Place it halfway between the left and right speakers. When using a TV, place the speaker just above or just under the center of the TV with the front surfaces of the TV and the speaker aligned.

When using a screen, place it just under the center of the screen.

■ Surround left and right speakers

The surround speakers are for effect and vocal sounds with the 5.1-channel speakers providing reararea sounds.



Surround speaker layout:

Place the speakers at the rear of the room on the left and right sides facing the listening position. They should be placed between 60 degrees and 80 degrees from the listening position and with the speaker tops at a height of 1.5 - 1.8 m from the floor.

Subwoofer

The subwoofer speaker is used for bass sounds and low-frequency effect (LFE) sounds included in Dolby Digital and DTS. Use a subwoofer that is equipped with an internal amplifier.



Subwoofer speaker layout:

Place it exterior to the front left and right speakers facing slightly inward to reduce echoes from the wall.





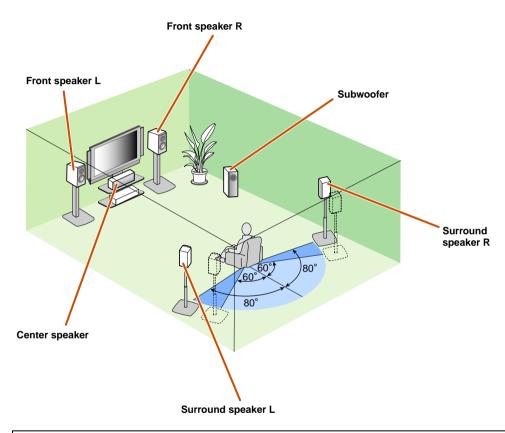






Speaker layout

5.1-channel speaker layout (5 speakers + subwoofer)



- Connect at least two speakers (front left and right).
- If you cannot connect all five speakers, give priority to the surround speakers.
- The surround speakers should be placed between 60 degrees and 80 degrees from the listening position.

■ CRT monitors

We recommend that you use magnetically shielded speakers to avoid video distortion, especially for the front and center speakers near the screen.

If your screen still gets interference from magnetically shielded speakers, move the speakers farther away from your TV.

Connecting speakers

Changing speaker impedance

This unit is configured for 8Ω speakers when it is dispatched from the factory. When connecting to 6Ω speakers, carry out the following procedure to switch to 6Ω .

Set this unit to the standby mode.

Press & while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display. After approximately 3 seconds, the top menu items are displayed. **§1**



Check that "SP IMP." is displayed on the front panel.

Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select a "6 Ω MIN."

Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The power turns on, when the settings you made has been configured.

1: See the section on "Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)" for details on the Advanced Setup menu (1879, 53).



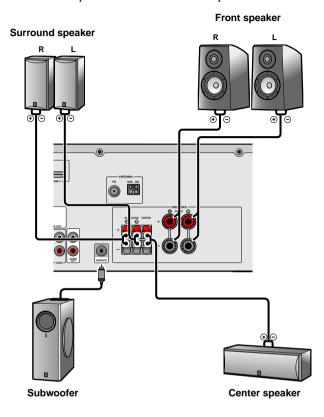








Connect your speakers to their respective terminals on the rear panel.



CAUTION

- Remove the AC power cord of this unit from the power outlet before connecting the speakers.
- Generally speaker cables consist of two parallel insulated cables. One of these cables is a different color, or has a line running along it, to indicate different polarity. Insert the different colored (or lined) cable into the "+" (positive, red) terminal on this unit and the speakers, and the other cable into the "-" (minus, black) terminal.
- Be careful that the core of the speaker cable does not touch anything or come into contact with the metal areas of this unit. This may damage this unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "CHECK SP WIRES!" will appear on the front panel display when this unit is switched on.





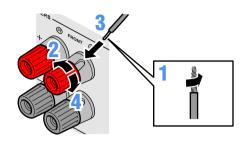




CONNECTIONS

Connecting speakers

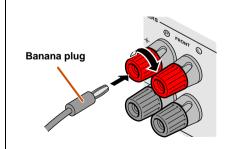
■ Connecting front speakers



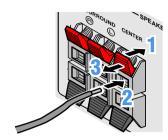
- Remove approximately 10mm of insulation from the ends of the speaker cables, and twist the bare wires of the cables together firmly so that they will not cause short circuits.
- Loosen the speaker terminals.
- Insert the bare wire of the speaker cable into the gap on the side of the terminal.
- Tighten the terminal.

Connecting the banana plug (Except U.K., Europe, Asia and Korea models)

Tighten the knob, and then insert the banana plug into the end of the terminal.

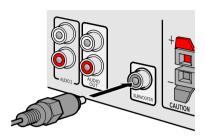


■ Connecting center speakers / surround speakers



- Press the tab on the speaker terminal down.
- Insert the speaker cable end into the terminal.
- Lift the tab to fix the speaker cable in place.

■ Connecting the subwoofer



- Connect the subwoofer input jack to the SUBWOOFER jack on this unit with an audio pin cable.
- Set the subwoofer volume as follows.
 Volume: Set to approximately half volume (or slightly less than half).

Crossover frequency (if available): Set to maximum.



Subwoofer examples







Cable plugs and jacks

The main unit is equipped with the following input/output jacks. Use jacks and cables appropriate for components that you are going to connect.

Audio/Video jacks

HDMI jacks

Digital video and digital sound are transmitted through a single jack. Only use an HDMI cable.





- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.

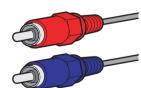
Analog video jacks

COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

The signal is separated into three components: luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB), and chrominance red (PR).

Use component video pin cables with three plugs.





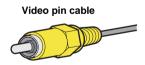
Component video pin cable

VIDEO jack

This jack transmits conventional analog video signals.

Use video pin cables.





Audio jacks

OPTICAL jacks

These jacks transmit optical digital audio signals. Use fiber-optic cables for optical digital audio signals.



Digital audio fiber-optic cable



COAXIAL jacks

These jacks transmit coaxial digital audio signals. Use pin cables for digital audio signals.



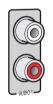
Digital audio pin cable



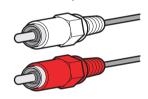
AUDIO jacks

These jacks transmit conventional analog audio signals.

Use stereo pin cables, connecting the red plug to the red R jack, and the white plug to the white L jack.



Stereo audio pin cable



PORTABLE jack

This jack transmits conventional analog audio signals.

Use a stereo mini-plug cable when connecting.



Stereo mini-plug cable





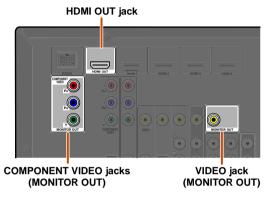






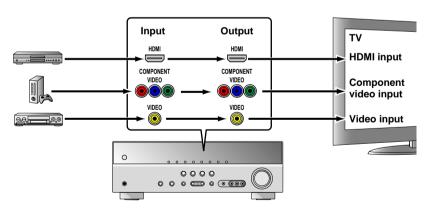
Connecting a TV monitor

This unit is equipped with the following three types of output jack for connection to a TV. HDMI OUT, COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO. Select the proper connection according to the input signal format supported by your TV.



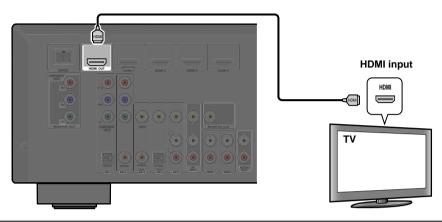
This unit will receive HDMI, component, or video signals in the same format as transmitted by the output devices.

For example, these three output devices must be connected to the monitor by matching input/output jacks and cables, and then you must change the TV's input mode to the proper setting.



■ Connecting an HDMI video monitor

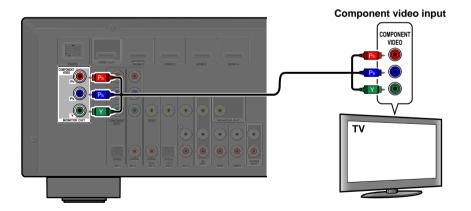
Connect the HDMI cable to the HDMI OUT jack.



- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.

■ Connecting a component video monitor

Connect the component video cable to the COMPONENT VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jacks.



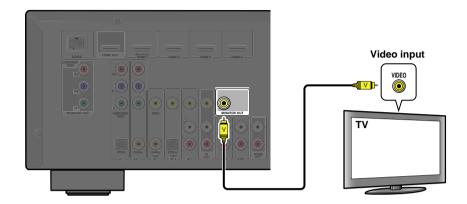






■ Connecting a video monitor

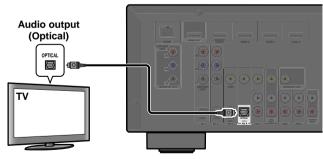
Connect the video pin cable to the VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jack.



■ Listening to TV audio

To transmit sound from the TV to this unit, connect its AV1-5 or AUDIO1-2 jacks to the TV's AUDIO OUT jacks.

If the TV supports optical digital audio output, we recommend that you connect the TV audio output to the receiver's AV4 jack. Connecting to AV4 allows you to switch the input source to AV4 with just a single key operation using the SCENE function (©P. 26).



You can control your TV using the receiver's remote control by entering the TV's remote control code (**p. 50).







4 Input selector

 $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright

10 ENTER

17 OPTION

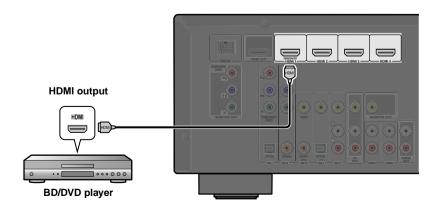
Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices

This unit has the following input jacks. Connect them to the appropriate output jacks on the external components.

Input jack	Video input	Audio input	
HDMI1	HDMI HDMI		
HDMI2	HDMI	HDMI	
HDMI3	HDMI	HDMI	
HDMI4	HDMI	HDMI	
AV1	Component video Optical		
AV2	Component video Coaxial digital		
AV3	Video Coaxial digital		
AV4	Video Optical		
AV5	Video Analog (Stereo)		
AUDIO1	— Analog (Stereo)		
AUDIO2	— Analog (Stereo)		
VIDEO AUX	Video	Analog (Stereo)	

■ Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with HDMI

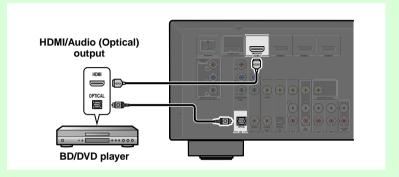
Connect the device with an HDMI cable to one of the HDMI1-4 jacks. Select the HDMI input (HDMI1-4) that the external device is connected to for playback.



■ Receiving audio from other input sources

This unit can use the AV1-5 or AUDIO1-2 input jacks to receive audio signals from other audio input sources.

For example, if an external device cannot produce audio signals from an HDMI jack, use the following method to change the audio input.



■ Use the 4Input selector to select the desired HDMI input source.

Press 170PTION to display the Option menu. 11

Press 10 Cursor ∨ until "Audio In" is displayed, and then press 10 ENTER.

Press [™]Cursor
IDCursor
<



Once you have completed the setup, press **MOPTION** to close the Option menu.









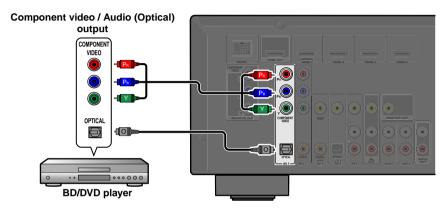


■ Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with component cables

Connect the device with a component video cable to one of the AV1-2 input jacks.

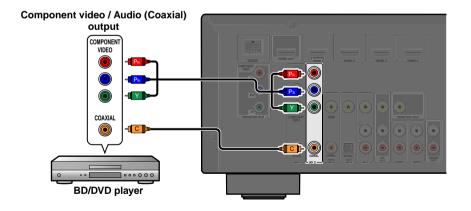
Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV1 input that the external device is connected to for playback.

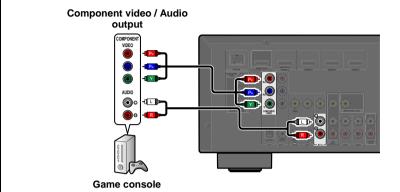


Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV2 input that the external device is connected to for playback.



■ Component connections to analog audio output devices



You can use the video input from the AV1-2 jacks in combination with the audio input from other AV inputs or AUDIO1-2.

When connecting these devices, select the AV3-5 or the AUDIO1-2 jacks as the audio input for AV1 or AV2. See "Receiving audio from other input sources" (Pap. 16) for detailed setup guidance. Select the AV input source (AV1-2) that is connected by component video cable to the external device for playback.











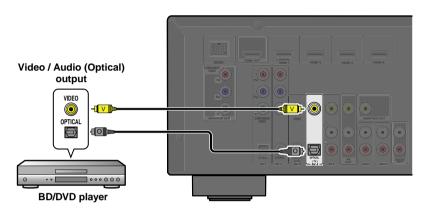


■ Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with video cables

Connect the external device with a video pin cable to one of the AV3-5 input jacks.

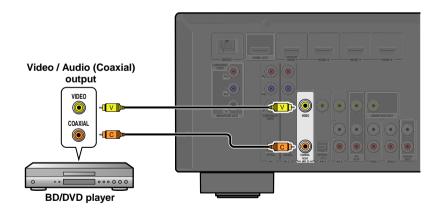
Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV4 input that the external device is connected to for playback.



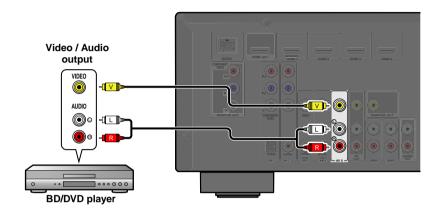
Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV3 input that the external device is connected to for playback.



Using analog stereo audio output sources

Select the AV5 input that the external device is connected to for playback.





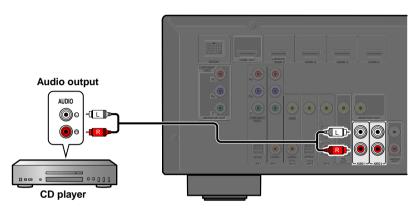




■ Connecting CD players and other audio devices

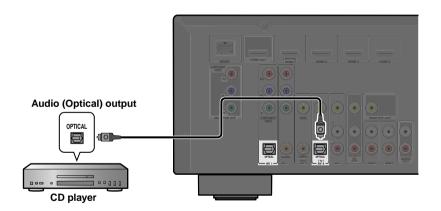
Using analog stereo output sources

Select the audio input (AUDIO1-2) that the external device is connected to for playback.



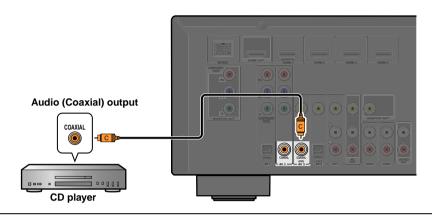
Using optical digital output sources

Select the AV input (AV1 or AV4) that the external device is connected to for playback.



Using coaxial digital output sources

Select the AV input (AV2 or AV3) that the external device is connected to for playback.



We recommend connecting audio devices with an coaxial digital output to the AV3 coaxial digital jack on this unit. This connection allows you to switch to the AV input 3 just by pressing the "CD" SCENE key (FSP. 26).





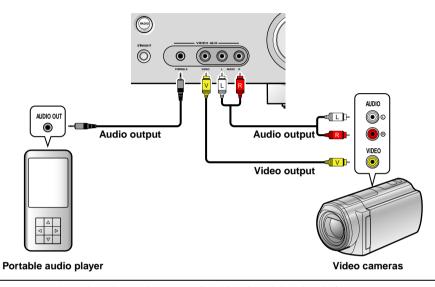




Connecting video cameras and portable audio players

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to temporarily connect video cameras, game consoles, or portable audio devices to the receiver.

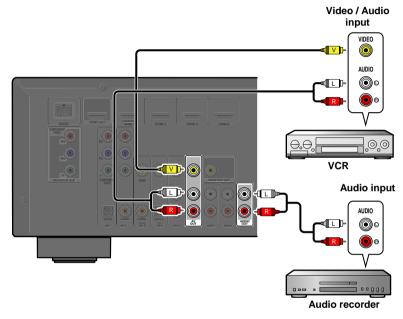
Select the V-AUX input to use these connected devices.



- Be sure to turn down the volume when connecting this unit and the other devices.
- When external components are connected to both the PORTABLE jack and the AUDIO jacks, the sound output from the PORTABLE jack is transmitted.

Transmitting input A/V to external devices

This receiver can transmit selected incoming analog audio/video signals to external devices through the AV OUT and AUDIO OUT jacks. You can record these input audio and video signals to VCRs or similar devices, or send them to other TVs or external devices.



Using the AV OUT jacks

Connect this jacks to the external device's video input jack and analog audio input jacks.

Using the AUDIO OUT jacks

Connect this jack to the external device's analog audio input jacks.

HDMI audio/video signals, component video signals, and digital audio signals cannot be transmitted from these jacks.





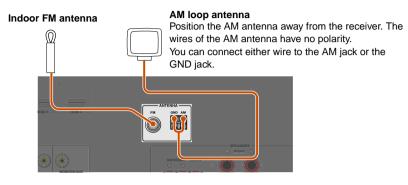


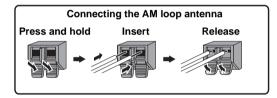




Connecting the FM/AM antennas

An indoor FM antenna and an AM loop antenna are included with this receiver. Connect these antennas properly to their respective jacks.





■ Improving FM reception

We recommend using an outdoor antenna. For more information, consult the nearest authorized dealer.

■ Improving AM reception

Connect this unit to an outdoor antenna with a 5-10 m vinyl-coated wire. Make sure the AM loop antenna is still connected.

Connecting the GND jack can reduce noise. Connect the jack to a store-bought ground bar or copper plate with a vinyl-covered wire and bury this new attachment in moist ground.

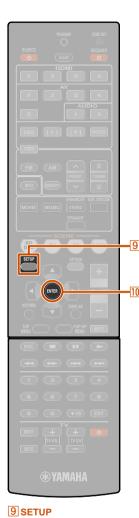
The GND jack is not to be connected to the ground socket of an electrical outlet.











10 ENTER

Setting up speaker parameters

When you have finished connecting your speakers, configure this unit so that they output sound normally. Carry out the following steps to configure this unit.

STEP 1: Display the setting menu

Display the Setup menu from which you can configure all settings for this unit, and then display the menu for speaker settings.

STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size

Set the size and connection status of speakers and subwoofers, and whether to designate a specific speaker (or subwoofer) for low-frequency sound.

STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point

Set the distance between the speakers and the listening point so that the sound from each speaker reaches the listening point at the appropriate timing.

STEP 4: Playback a test tone

Playback a test tone to allow you to configure sound volumes while listening to the actual effect your settings are having.

STEP 5: Adjust the volume

Adjust the volume for each speaker and configure them so that the sound is balanced.

STEP 1: Display the setting menu

Switch this unit on.

Press SETUP on the remote control.

The Setup menu that allows you to configure all parameters on this unit appears. 11



Check that "Speaker Setup" appears and press 10 ENTER.



This completes step 1.

STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size

The settings in step 2 are not necessary with the following speaker configuration:

- Front speaker: woofer diameter is 16 cm or larger
- Center/surround speakers: woofer diameter is 16 cm or smaller
- Subwoofer: connected

Check that "Config" appears and press **IDENTER**.















^{1:} See the section "Setting various functions (Setup menu)" for details on the Setup menu (ESP), 40).

CONNECTIONS

Setting up speaker parameters

Use <u>10</u>Cursor △ / ▽ to select the speaker (subwoofer) you want to configure, and then use <u>10</u>Cursor < / / ▷ to select speaker status and size.

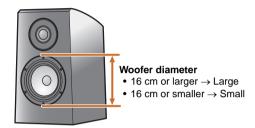
Information	Description	Setting
Subwoofer	Sets the subwoofer status.	Yes/None
Front	Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers.	Small/Large
Center	Selects the size of the center speakers. Choose "None" if you do not have a center speaker connected.	None/Small/ Large
Sur. LR	Selects the size of the surround speakers. Choose "None" if you do not have surround speakers connected.	None/Small/ Large
Crossover	Audio with a frequency below this limit will be output from the subwoofer or the front speakers.	40Hz to 200Hz
SWFR Phase	Switches the phase of the subwoofer.	Normal/ Reverse
Extra Bass	Selects whether to play front channel low-frequency components through either of the front speakers or the subwoofer (Off), or through both the subwoofer and front speakers (On).	On/Off

10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

10 ENTER

10 RETURN

- Whether or not you set "Crossover," "SWFR Phase," and "Extra Bass" is optional. Check how the effects sound and then configure them to your liking.
- Use the following as a guide when setting speaker sizes.



When speaker size is set to "Small," low-frequency components of the speakers you configured are produced from the subwoofer (or from the front speakers if there is no subwoofer).

When you have completed the settings for one speaker, repeat the same procedure for all speakers to complete settings.

6

Press <a>Image: RETURN when setting is complete.

Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 2.

STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point

Press 10 Cursor ∨ to display "Distance" and press 10 ENTER.



Press DCursor △ / ▽ to select the speaker that you want to configure, and press DCursor △ / ▷ to change the distance.

If necessary, you can change the setting units under "Unit."

Information	Description	Setting
Unit	Switches between setting units (feet / meters).	feet (ft) / meters (m)
Front L	Front speaker L	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Front R	Front speaker R	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Center	Center speaker	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Sur. L	Surround speaker L	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Sur. R	Surround speaker R	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
SWFR	Subwoofer	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)

When you have completed the settings for one speaker, repeat the same procedure for all speakers to complete settings.

Press **MRETURN** when setting is complete.
Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 3.

Continues to the next page











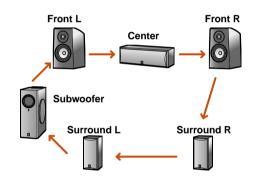
Setting up speaker parameters

STEP 4: Playback a test tone

Press <u>™Cursor</u> ∇ repeatedly to display "Test Tone" and press <u>™ENTER</u>.



Use ¹¹¹Cursor
/ ▷ to select "On."
A test tone plays back as soon as you select "On."
The test tone plays back in a clockwise fashion, as follows.



12 Check that the test tone is playing back and press MRETURN.

Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 4.

9 SETUP

10 ENTER

10 RETURN

10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ⊳

STEP 5: Adjust the volume

Press **©Cursor** △ repeatedly to display "Level" and press **©ENTER**.



Use [™]Cursor △ / ▽ to switch the speaker that is outputting the test tone, looking for speakers with a different volume level to the others.

The front panel display shows the speaker that is outputting the test tone. \checkmark 1

Information	Speakers	
FL	Front speaker L	
FR	Front speaker R	
С	Center speaker	
SL	Surround speaker L	
SR	Surround speaker R	
SWFR	Subwoofer	

15 If you find a speaker with a different volume level to the others, use ™Cursor
✓ / ▷ to adjust the volume. Use Front speaker L or R as a default when adjusting volumes.

To raise the volume: Press $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangleright .

To lower the volume: Press $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangleleft .

- Repeat steps 14 and 15 to adjust the volume balance for all speakers to your preference.
- 17 Press **MRETURN** when setting is complete.

Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 5.

- Repeat procedures 10-12 (step 4) to stop playback of the test tone.
- Once you have completed all settings, press **9SETUP** to close the Setup menu.









[™] 1 : Only speakers configured for use in procedure 5 output the test tone

PLAYBACK

Basic playback procedure

- Turn on external components (TV, DVD player, etc.) connected to this unit.
- Turn on this unit and select the input source using 4 Input selector.

The name of the selected input source is displayed for a few seconds. **§1**

Play the external component that you have selected as the source input, or select a radio station on the tuner.

Refer to the instruction manuals provided with the external component for details on playback.

For details on the following operations, refer to the corresponding pages:

- "FM/AM tuning" (\$\sip\$. 30)
- "Playing back tunes from your iPodTM/iPhoneTM"
 (**p. 33)
- "Playing back tunes from BluetoothTM components"
 (ISSP), 35)

Press **18 VOLUME +/-** to adjust the volume.

To mute the output.

4 Input selector

18 VOLUME +/19 MUTE

Press **19 MUTE** to mute the audio output.

Press **19 MUTE** again to unmute.

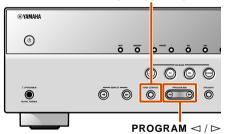
Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control)

You can adjust the balance of the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

The tone control of the speakers or headphones can be set separately. Set the headphone tone control with the headphones connected.

Press TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select "Treble" or "Bass."

TONE CONTROL



The current setting is displayed on the front panel display.



Adjustable range	-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB
Adjustment increments	2.0 dB

The display returns to the previous display soon after you release the key.

If you set the balance extremely off, sounds may not match those from other channels well.

1: You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display as necessary (187p. 46).













4 Input selector

7 MOVIE

7 MUSIC

7 STEREO

7 STRAIGHT

8 SCENE

7 SUR. DECODE

7 Sound selection kevs

Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)

This unit has a SCENE function that allows you to turn the power on and change input sources and sound field programs with one key.

Four scenes are available for different uses, such as playing movies or music. The following input sources and sound field programs are provided as the initial factory settings.

SCENE	Input	Sound field program
BD/DVD	HDMI1	Straight
TV	AV4	Straight
CD	AV3	Straight
RADIO	TUNER	5ch Enhancer

Registering input sources/sound field program

- Use 4 Input selector to select the input source you want to register.
- 2 Use the **Sound selection keys** to select the sound field program you want to register.

Press the SCENE key until "SET Complete" appears on the front panel display.



Release the key when "SET Complete" is displayed.

When changing "SCENE," you can also use switch between the external components that the remote control operates (\$\sigma_p\$. 50).

Enjoying sound field programs

This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip. You can enjoy multi-channel playback for almost any sound source using various sound field programs stored on the chip, and a range of sound decoders.

Selecting sound field programs and sound decoders

This unit offers sound field settings (sound field programs) in many different categories suitable for movies, music and other uses. Choose a sound field program that sounds best with the source you are playing back, rather than relying on the name or explanation of the program.

- Sound field programs are stored for each input source.
 When you change the input source, the sound field program previously selected for that input source is applied again.
- If the sampling frequency of an input source is higher than 96 kHz, this unit does not apply any sound field programs.

Selects sound field program:

MOVIE category: Press **7 MOVIE** repeatedly MUSIC category: Press **7 MUSIC** repeatedly

Selects stereo reproduction:

Press **7STEREO** repeatedly

Selects compressed music enhancer:

Press **7STEREO** repeatedly

Selects surround decoder:

Press **7SUR. DECODE** repeatedly

Switches Straight decoding mode (p. 27):

Press **7STRAIGHT**

Sound field program categories



- You can use the speaker indicators on the front panel display to check what speakers are currently outputting sound (**p. 7).
- You can adjust sound field elements (sound field parameters) for each of the programs.









Enjoying sound field programs

7 Sound selection keys

7 STRAIGHT

7 STEREO

Enjoying unprocessed playback (Straight decoding mode)

Use straight decoding mode when you want to playback sound without sound field processing. You can playback as follows in straight decoding mode.

2-channel sources such as CD

Stereo sound plays through the front left and right speakers.

Multi-channel playback sources such as BD/ DVD

Plays back audio from a playback source without applying sound field effects, using an appropriate decoder to split the signal into multiple channels.

Press **STRAIGHT** to activate the straight decoding mode.



Press STRAIGHT again to exit straight decoding mode.



■ Enjoying stereo playback

Select "2ch Stereo" from the surround field programs when you want to playback 2-channel stereo sound (from the front speakers only), regardless of the playback source.

Selecting "2ch Stereo" will playback as follows for the playback of CD and BD/DVD sources.

2-channel sources such as CD

Stereo sound plays back through the front speakers.

Multi-channel sources such as BD/DVD

Playback channels other than the front channels in the playback source are mixed with the front channels and played back through the front speakers.

Press **7STEREO** repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo."



To deactivate stereo playback, press any of the 7Sound selection keys to select a sound field program other than "2ch Stereo."



Enjoying sound field programs without surround sound speakers

This unit allows you to use virtual surround speakers to enjoy sound field surround effects, even without any surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP mode). You can even enjoy surround sound presence with just a minimal configuration of the front speakers only. This unit will switch to Virtual CINEMA DSP mode automatically when surround speakers are unavailable. **§1**

Enjoying sound field programs with headphones

Even when headphones are connected, you can enjoy the reproduction sound field presence with ease (SILENT CINEMA mode). **2**

- - · When headphones are connected to this unit.
 - · When a "2ch Stereo" sound field program is selected.
 - · When straight decoding mode is selected.

- 2: However, SILENT CINEMA mode is not available in the following conditions:
 - When a "2ch Stereo" sound field program is selected.
 - · When straight decoding mode is selected.











Sound field programs

in the table indicates the sound field program for CINEMA DSP.

■ Category: MOVIE

Sound field programs optimized for viewing video sources such as movies, TV programs, and games.

Standard CINEMA DSP	This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surround feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of an ideal movie theater, in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.
Spectacle CINEMADSP	This program represents the spectacular feeling of large-scale movie productions. It reproduces a broad theater sound field that matches cinemascope and wider-screen movies with an excellent dynamic range providing everything from very small sound effects to large, impressive sounds.
Sci-Fi CINEMADSP	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest science fiction and special effects-featuring movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialog, sound effects and background music.
Adventure CINEMA DEP	This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies. The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound.
Drama CINEMADSP	This sound field features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest but offer an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words and center positioning in a way that does not fatigue the listener even after long hours of viewing.
Mono Movie	This program is provided for reproducing monaural video sources such as a classic movie in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program produces the optimum expansion and reverberation to the original audio to create a comfortable space with a certain sound depth.
Sports CINEMADSP	This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimal space to offer the listeners a feeling of presence in the stadium.

Action Game	This sound field is suitable for action games such as car racing and FPS games. It uses reflection data that limits the effects range per channel in order to offer a powerful playing environment that makes the listener feel as if they are right there by enhancing various effects tones while maintaining a clear sense of directions.
Roleplaying Game	This sound field is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It combines the sound field effects for movies and the sound field designs for "Action Game" to represent the depth and 3D feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.

■ Category: MUSIC

This sound field is suitable when listening to music sources such as CDs.

Hall in Munich	This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.
Hall in Vienna	This is an approximately 1700-seat, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.
Chamber CINEMA DSP	This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.
Cellar Club	This program simulates a live house with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field features powerful sound as if the listener is in a row in front of a small stage.
The Roxy Theatre	This is the sound field of a rock music live house in Los Angeles, with approximately 460 seats. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.
The Bottom Line	This is the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.
Music Video	This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.











■ Category: STEREO

Suitable for listening to stereo sources.

2ch Stereo	Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels. When multi-channel signals are input, they are down mixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers.
5ch Stereo	Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play back multi-channel sources, this unit down-mixes the source to 2 channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

■ Category: ENHNCR (Compressed music enhancer)

Suitable for listening to compressed audio, such as MP3.

-	Use this program to restore the original depth and dynamics of 2-channel or multi-channel to compression audio.
5ch Enhancer	Use this program to play back compression artifacts in 5-channel stereo.

■ Category: SUR.DEC (Surround decode mode)

Select this program to playback sources with selected decoders. You can playback 2-channel sources as 5.1-channel sound.

□□ Pro Logic	A Dolby Pro Logic decoder. Suitable for any source.	
□□ PLII Movie	A Dolby Pro Logic II decoder. Suitable for viewing any movie.	
□□ PLII Music	A Dolby Pro Logic II decoder. Suitable for listening to music.	
□□ PLII Game	A Dolby Pro Logic II decoder. Suitable for playing games.	









5 FM 5 AM

5 TUNING ⟨ / ⟨ 12 Numeric keys

FM/AM tuning

When using the FM/AM tuner, adjust the direction of the FM/AM antenna connected to this unit to get the best reception.

The FM/AM tuner of this unit provides the following two modes for tuning.

Normal tuning

You can tune in to a desired FM/AM station by searching or specifying its frequency.

Preset tuning (p. 31)

You can preset the frequencies of FM/AM stations by registering them to specific numbers, and later just select those numbers to tune in.

Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)

Press 4TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

Press 5FM or 5AM to select a band to receive.



Use $5TUNING \wedge / \vee$ to set a frequency to receive.

5TUNING ☆

Increases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a higher frequency than the current one. 🗳 1

5TUNING ∀

Decreases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a lower frequency than the current one. **§1**

Lights up when receiving a broadcast from a station

Lights up when receiving a stereo broadcast

Vol.

■ Entering a frequency number

In normal tuning mode, use the 12 Numeric keys on the remote control to enter a frequency. Leave the decimal point out when entering a number. 22 For example, enter as follows to select a station on 98.5 MHz.



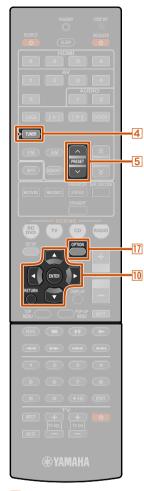
- ₩ 1: When searching for a station, release the key once the search has
- 2: "Wrong Station!" appears on the front panel display when you enter a frequency that is out of receivable range. Make sure that the frequency entered is correct.











- 4 TUNER
- 5 PRESET \wedge / \vee
- **10** Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷
- 10 ENTER
- 10 RETURN
- 17 OPTION

■ When signal reception is poor

When you are receiving an FM broadcast and cannot obtain a stable stereo broadcast, you can force this unit to receive in a monaural mode.

- Press 4TUNER to switch to the tuner input.
- Press **Press Press Press**
- Use [™]Cursor △ / ▽ to select "FM Mode."



Press **■ENTER** and use the **■Cursor**
b to select "Mono."



When setting is completed, press TOPTION to close the Option menu.

To return this unit to its original settings, use the same procedure to return the settings to "Stereo."

Registering and recalling a frequency (Preset tuning)

You can register up to 40 FM/AM stations as preset stations. There are two methods of presetting stations, "Auto Preset" and "Manual Preset." Use one of these methods to register stations.

Presetting FM stations automatically (Auto Preset)

The tuner detects FM stations with strong signals and registers up to 40 automatically.

AM stations cannot be automatically registered. Use manual station preset (p. 32).

- Press 4TUNER to switch to the tuner input.
- Press **MOPTION** to display the Option menu. **1**
- 3 Use **□Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Auto Preset."

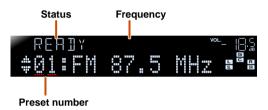


Press □ENTER, then press ⑤PRESET ^ / ∨ or □Cursor △ / ▽ to choose the preset number from which to start the Auto Preset function.

Auto Preset will begin approximately 5 seconds after you select a preset number.

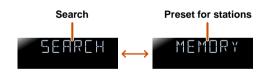
If you do not select a preset number, Auto Preset will begin approximately 5 seconds after "READY" is displayed.

Selecting a preset number



To cancel registration, press **10 RETURN**.

During Auto Preset



When Auto Preset is complete



The Option menu closes automatically when presetting is complete. $\[\]^2$

- 1: See the section on "Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)" for details on the Option menu (□ 7.37).
- 2: The preset with the lowest preset number will be selected automatically immediately after presetting.



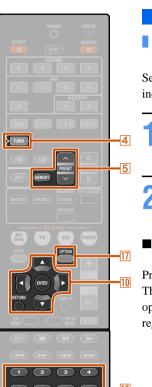








FM/AM tuning



9 0 +10 ENT

4 TUNER
5 MEMORY
5 PRESET ^/~

10 Cursor △ / ▽
10 ENTER
10 RETURN
12 Numeric keys
17 OPTION

Registering stations manually (Manual Preset)

Select stations by hand and register them as presets individually.

- Tune in to the station you wish to register, referring to "Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)" (Pp. 30).
- 2 Use one of the following methods to register the station you are currently receiving.
- Registering to a preset number to which no station is registered

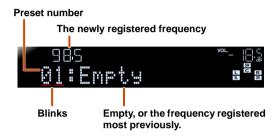
Press **5MEMORY** for 2 seconds or longer.

The station will be registered automatically to the lowest open preset number (or the next number after the one registered most recently).



■ Designating a preset number for registration

Press **5MEMORY** once, to display "Manual Preset" on the front panel display. After a small wait, the preset number that the station has been registered to will appear.



Press $\boxed{5}$ PRESET \land / \checkmark to select the preset to register the station to, and then press $\boxed{5}$ MEMORY to register.

To cancel registration, press **IDRETURN** or do not operate the remote control for about 30 seconds.

Recalling a preset station

You can call preset stations registered by automatic station preset or manual station preset. $\center{1}$

To select a registered station, press **5PRESET**^/ ∨ to select the preset number of the station. <a>2

Clearing preset stations

Press 4TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

Press TOPTION to display the Option menu. §3

Use <u>10</u>Cursor △ / ▽ to display "Clear Preset" and press <u>10</u>ENTER.

The number of the preset to be cleared



Press **10 RETURN** to cancel the operation.

Use <u>10</u>Cursor △ / ▽ to select the preset number you want to clear, and press <u>10</u>ENTER to clear it.

Repeat this operation to clear the registration of multiple numbers.

Press TOPTION to finish this operation.

1: Preset numbers to which no stations are registered will be skipped. "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed

when there are no stations are registered.

- 3: See the section on "Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)" for details on the Option menu (☞p. 37).

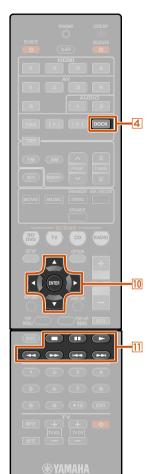












4 роск

10 Cursor $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$

10 ENTER

11 🗆

11 00

11 >

11 🗸

<u>11</u>⊳⊳

11 1

11 >>

Playing back tunes from your iPod™/iPhone™

Once you have connected a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-12, sold separately) to this unit, you can enjoy playback of your iPod/iPhone using the remote control supplied with this unit. When playing back from an iPod/iPhone, you can also use the compressed music enhancer sound field programs (<u>Pop. 29</u>) to give compressed audio formats such as MP3 a sharper, more dynamic sound.

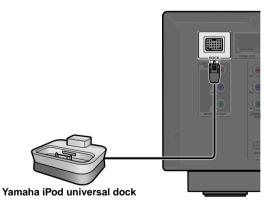
- iPod touch, iPod (Click and Wheel including iPod classic), iPod nano, iPod mini, iPhone, iPhone 3G, and iPhone 3GS are supported (As of March 2010).
- When connecting an iPhone, please use a YDS-12.
- · Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.
- Some functions may not be available for some Yamaha iPod universal dock models. This explanation focuses on the YDS-12.

Connecting the Yamaha iPod universal dock

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. Refer to the operating instructions of the iPod universal dock for information on how to connect your iPod/iPhone.

CAUTION

To prevent accidents, place this unit in standby mode before connecting an iPod universal dock.



Switch the power on and place your iPod/iPhone in the dock. The unit is now ready for playback.



Controlling an iPod/iPhone

After setting your iPod/iPhone in your dock, just press **4DOCK** to switch to DOCK input and you can operate your iPod/iPhone.

You can use the remote control of this unit to carry out basic operations (playback, stop, skip etc) on your iPod/iPhone. You can check song information on the iPod/iPhone screen.

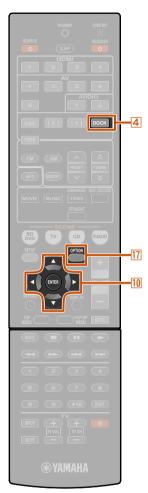
4 роск	Switches to the DOCK (iPod) input.
10 Cursor △ / ▽	Move the cursor up and down to different fields.
10 Cursor ⊲ / ⊳	Returns to the previous menu or enter the menu you have selected.
10ENTER	Enters the selected menu.
<u> </u>	Searches backwards while held down.
	Searches forwards while held down.
	Skips to the beginning of the currently playing song. Pressing repeatedly skips one song backwards with each press.
	Skips to the beginning of the next song.
11 🗆	Stops playback.
11 00	Switches between playback and pause.
11 >	Switches between playback and pause.











- 4 роск
- $\boxed{10} \, \textbf{Cursor} \, \triangle \, \textit{I} \, \triangledown \, \textit{I} \, \triangleleft \, \textit{I} \, \triangleright$
- 10 ENTER
- 17 OPTION

■ To charge the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode

If you connect an iPod/iPhone to the iPod universal dock the iPod/iPhone will always charge when this unit is turned on.

This unit can charge an iPod/iPhone even when in standby mode (iPod Standby Charge function). Check the iPod CHARGE indicator (iPod CHARGE) on the front panel display of this unit to check whether this unit is charging an iPod/iPhone while in standby mode. While charging an iPod/iPhone, the iPod charge indicator lights. The indicator goes out when charging is finished.

If necessary, you can also deactivate the iPod Standby Charge function.

- Press 4 DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.
- Press **Press Press Press Press Press Press Press**
- Use 10 Cursor △ / ▽ to display "Standby Charge" and press 10 ENTER.



- Use
 Use
 Occursor

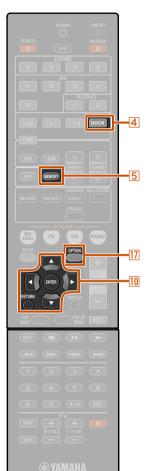
 / ▷ to switch the setting
 to "Off."
- When setting is completed, press **TOPTION** to close the Option menu.

To re-activate the Standby Charge function carry out this procedure again and change the "Standby Charge" setting back to "Auto."









4 роск

- **5** MEMORY
- 10 Cursor △ / ▽
- 10 ENTER
- 10 RETURN
- 17 OPTION

Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components

You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as the YBA-10, sold separately) to this unit and enjoy wireless playback from Bluetooth-compatible portable music players. **§1**

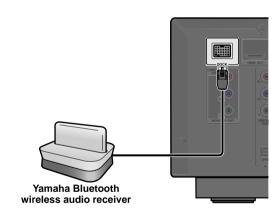
NOTE

When playing back from a Bluetooth component for the first time, you must first pair the devices (register the Bluetooth components). When establishing a wireless connection you must carry out pairing on both this unit and on the Bluetooth component.

Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit.

The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connection will be complete when this unit is turned on.



CAUTION

To prevent accidents, place this unit in standby mode before connecting a Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

Pairing Bluetooth™ components

Be sure to carry out pairing when connecting a Bluetooth component for the first time, or when settings have been deleted.

Refer to the operating instructions of your Bluetooth component as necessary when carrying out pairing.

The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. When the ninth device is paired, the pairing settings for the device which has not been used for the longest period of time will be deleted.

- Press 4DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.
- Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with and set it to pairing mode.
- Press **17 OPTION** to display the Option menu and use **10 Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Pairing."



Press <a>IDENTER to start pairing.



- To cancel pairing, press 10 RETURN.
- You can also press and hold **5MEMORY** on the front panel to begin pairing.
- Make sure the Bluetooth component recognizes the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

When the device is recognized it will appear in the Bluetooth component list, for example as "YBA-10 YAMAHA."

Select the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth component list, and enter a pass key "0000" into the Bluetooth component.

When pairing occurs correctly



1: This unit supports A2DP (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) of the Bluetooth profile.



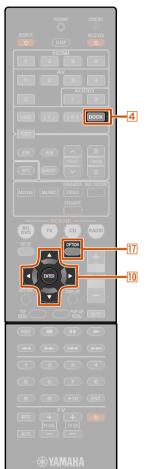








Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components



4 DOCK
10 Cursor △ / ▽
10 ENTER
17 OPTION

Using Bluetooth™ components

When pairing is complete, carry out the following procedure to achieve a wireless connection between this unit and the Bluetooth component. When the wireless connection is complete, you playback from Bluetooth components.

Depending on Bluetooth components, a wireless connection is established automatically or by operating the Bluetooth components. In that case, it is not necessary to carry out the following procedure.

Press 4DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.

Press **Press Press Press Press Press Press Press**

Use ¹⁰Cursor △ / ▽ to select "Connect" and press ¹⁰ENTER. ¹√1

When wireless connection is complete



"Not found" is displayed when there is an error connecting. Check that the following conditions have been satisfied, and try to establish a wireless connection again.

- Both this unit and the Bluetooth component are paired.
- The Bluetooth component is switched on.
- The Bluetooth component is within 32 feet (10 meters) of the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

Operate the Bluetooth component for playback.

To disconnect a wireless connection, repeat the same steps, and in step 3, select "Disconnect."









^{1: &}quot;Disconnect" is displayed when a Bluetooth component has been connected.

Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)

This receiver has a unique option menu specific for each type of input source, such as volume trim for compatible input sources, audio/video data display for signals from external devices, and other frequently used menu items.

Option menu display and setup

- Use the Input selector on the remote control to select the Option menu you wish to display.
- Press TOPTION.

 The Option menu appears for the desired input source.

Option menu

OPTION

O

3 Select the desired control/setup item using 10 Cursor △ / ▽ and press 10 ENTER.

The displayed Option menu items differ depending on the input source.

For details, read the following Option menu items section.

Select the desired menu item (or enable a function) using $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ and $\square ENTER$.

4 Input selector

10 ENTER 10 RETURN

17 OPTION

10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ⊳

Parameters of the selected item are displayed. The parameters you can set differ depending on the menu items.

- You can also use **TORETURN** to return to the previous screen or close the Option menu.
- Certain selected menu items may automatically close the Option menu when their functions are enabled.

To close the Option menu, press **MOPTION**.

For a few seconds after closing the Option menu, the remote control keys may not function. If this occurs, reselect the input source.

Option menu items

The following menu items are provided for each input source.

HDMI1-4	Volume Trim	Audio In	Signal Info	
AV1-2	Volume Trim	Audio In	Signal Info	
AV3-4	Volume Trim	Signal Info		
AV5	Volume Trim			
AUDIO1-2	Volume Trim			
V-AUX	Volume Trim			
TUNER Volume Trim		FM Mode	Auto Preset	Clear Preset
iPod (DOCK)	Volume Trim	Standby Charge		
Bluetooth (DOCK)	- Columb		Pairing	

Adjusting volume between input sources

Volume Trim

Input source: All

Reduces any change in volume when switching between input sources by correcting volume differences in each input source. You can adjust this parameter for each input source.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to 0.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Default setting	0.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB steps











■ Combining HDMI/AV1-2 input source video and audio

Audio In

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-2

Combines video from HDMI or AV input sources with analog/ digital audio inputs in situations such as:

- an external device is connected with an HDMI cable but cannot transmit audio through HDMI
- an external device with component video output and analog audio output (such as certain game consoles) are connected to the system

Inputs that change the audio source



Assignable audio input jacks

To change assignments, select an input source (HDMI1-4 or AV1-2) as the video input first, and then select audio input jacks in this menu.

Set as follows according on the desired combination of audio input jacks.

Audio inputs	Settings method
Optical digital audio input	Select AV1 or AV4. Connect the external component audio cable to the optical jack for the selected input.
Coaxial digital audio input	Select AV2 or AV3. Connect the external component audio cable to the coaxial jack for the selected input.
Analog audio input	Select one of AV5, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2. Connect the external component audio cable to the audio jack for the selected input.

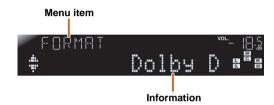
- For details of settings, refer to "Receiving audio from other input sources" (16) and "Component connections to analog audio output devices" (17).
- To return audio inputs to their previous settings, display this item again, and select the original input jack.

Displaying information on audio/video signals

Signal Info

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4

Displays information on digital audio and video signals on the front panel display. You can display the signal information by pressing $\boxed{0}$ ENTER on the menu item and using $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ .



Audio information

FORMAT	Format of audio signals.
СНЯМ	The number of input signal channels (front/surround/LFE). For example, if input signal channels are 3 front channels, 2 surrounds and LFE, "3/2/0.1" is displayed.
SAMPL	The sampling frequency of analog-to-digital conversion.
1 RATE	The bit rate of input signal per second.

Video information

v In	Format and resolution of video input signal.	
V DUT	Format and resolution of video output signal.	
V · M5G (appears only when an error has occurred)	Error message HDCP Error HDCP authentication failed. Device Over The number of connected HDMI components is over the limit.	

- "No Signal" is displayed when no signals are being received, and "---" is displayed if this unit cannot recognize the incoming signal.
- The bit rate may vary during playback.











■ Changing FM mode (Stereo/Monaural)

FM Mode

Input source: TUNER

Sets this unit to automatically match FM broadcast frequencies in stereo, or to convert the frequency to monaural (ESP. 31).

Automatically presetting FM radio stations

Auto Preset

Input source: TUNER

Automatically detects radio stations in the FM frequency and registers them as preset stations (Feep. 31).

■ Clearing preset FM stations

Clear Preset

Input source: TUNER

Clears the preset stations (p. 32).

■ Charging an iPod[™]/iPhone[™] in standby mode

Standby Charge

Input source: iPod (DOCK)

Charges an iPod/iPhone stationed in the iPod universal dock while the receiver is in standby mode (FSF p. 34).

■ Bluetooth[™] wireless connections

Connect

Disconnect

Input source: Bluetooth (DOCK)

Enables/disables the Bluetooth wireless connection (<u>Fig. 36</u>). Select "Connect" to establish the wireless connection. Select "Disconnect" to disable the wireless connection.

■ Pairing the BluetoothTM wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component

Pairin9

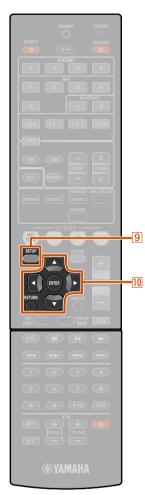
Input source: Bluetooth (DOCK)

Pairs your Bluetooth wireless device and this receiver (p. 35).









 $\boxed{10} \, \textbf{Cursor} \, \triangle \, \textit{I} \, \triangledown \, \textit{I} \, \triangleleft \textit{I} \, \triangleright$

10 ENTER

10 RETURN

Setting various functions (Setup menu)

You can configure various function settings of this unit using the Setup menu.

Setup menu display and settings

Press 9SETUP on the remote control.



2 Use the \bigcirc Cursor \triangle / ∇ to select the desired menu and press \bigcirc ENTER.

Setup menu categories

Speaker Setup	Manages settings for speakers.
Sound Setup	Manages settings for audio output.
Func. Setup	Manages settings to make receiver operation easier, such as input source labeling and auto-standby functions.
DSP Parameter	Sets parameters for sound field programs.
Memory Guard	Protects settings against accidental alteration.



Ex: Sound Setup menu

Use <u>□Cursor △ / ▽</u> to navigate the submenus to find the desired setting and press <u>□ENTER</u>.



When multiple items appear, use **©Cursor** △ / ▽ to select the desired item.

Press \bigcirc Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright to change the setting. You can change other items by repeating step 4 and 5.

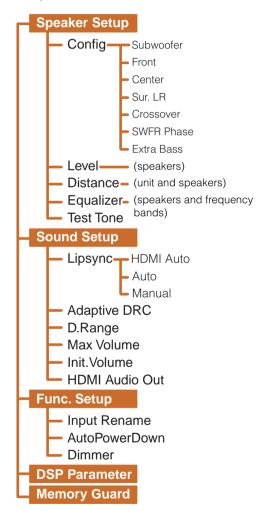
You can also use **TORETURN** to return to the previous screen.

Press **9SETUP** to exit the Setup menu.

For a few seconds after closing the Setup menu, the remote control keys may not function. If this occurs, reselect the input source.

Setup menu items

Setup menu









Manages settings for speakers



Speaker Setup submenu

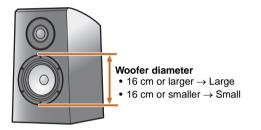
Config	Manually manages speaker configuration, such as speaker size (sound production capacity), and bass audio processing.
Level	Manually adjusts the volume of each speaker.
Distance	Manually adjusts the output of each speaker based on distance to the listening point.
Equalizer	Selects an equalizer to adjust speaker output characteristics.
Test Tone	Generates test tones.

■ Manual speaker setup

Config

Adjusts the output characteristics of the speakers based on manually set parameters.

In the Config submenu, you can select the speaker size characteristic (Large or Small). Select the size (sound reproduction capacity) that matches your speakers.



When speaker size is set to "Small," low-frequency components of the speakers that you configured are produced from the subwoofer (or from the front speakers if there is no subwoofer).

Subwoofer Confirms the subwoofer.

Yes (Default)	Select this when you have a subwoofer connected. During playback, the subwoofer will produce audio from the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel and bass audio from other channels. 1
None	Select this when you do not have a subwoofer connected. The front speakers will produce audio from the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel and bass frequency audio from other channels.

Front

Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers. $\mbox{$\stackrel{\circ}{\omega}$}{}^{2}$

Small (Default)	Select this for small speakers. The subwoofer will produce front channel low-frequency components. 3
Large	Select this for large speakers. The front speakers will produce all of the front channel frequency components.

Center

Selects the size of the center speakers.

None	Select this when there is no center speaker. The front speakers will produce center channel audio.
Small (Default)	Select this when a small center speaker is connected.
Lar9e	Select this when a large center speaker is connected.

Sur. LR Selects the size of the surround speakers.

None	Select this when no surround speakers are connected. The front speakers will produce surround channel audio signals.
Small (Default)	Select this when the surround speakers are small.
Lar9e	Select this when the surround speakers are large.











 ^{■ 1:} Enabling the "Extra Bass" setting allows both the subwoofer and the front speakers to produce bass audio.

^{② 2: When "Subwoofer" is set to "None," you can only choose "Large." If the front speaker setting is "Small" and you change "Subwoofer" to "None," it will automatically change to "Large."}

 ^{■ 3:} Enabling the "Crossover" setting allows you to set the frequency components
 of audio signals transmitted from the front speakers to the subwoofer.

Crossover

Sets the lower limit of low-frequency component output from speakers set to "Small."

Audio with a frequency below that limit will be produced from the subwoofer or the front speakers. $\checkmark 1$

40Hz	110Hz
60Hz	120Hz
80Hz (Default)	160Hz
90Hz	200Hz
100Hz	

SWFR Phase

Sets the phase of the subwoofer if the bass audio is lacking or unclear.

NRM (Default)	Does not change the subwoofer phase.
REV	Reverses the subwoofer phase.

Extra Bass

Allows the front channel low-frequency components to be produced exclusively by the subwoofer, or by both the subwoofer and the front speakers.

0n	The subwoofer and the front speakers produce the front channel low-frequency components.
Off (Default)	Depending on the size of the front speakers, either the front speakers or the subwoofer produce the front channel low-frequency components.

When the "Subwoofer" is set to "None," the "Extra Bass" setting is disabled.

■ Controlling the volume of each speaker

Level

Separately adjusts the volume of each speaker. Use $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ to select the desired speaker and adjust the volume with $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright .

FL Front speaker L FR Front speaker R C Center speaker SL Surround speaker L
C Center speaker SL Surround speaker L
SL Surround speaker L
SR Surround speaker R
SWFR Subwoofer

Adjustable range	-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB
Default setting	0 dB (FL / FR / SWFR) -1.0 dB (C / SL / SR)
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

■ Manually setting speaker distance

Distance

Adjusts the timing at which the speakers produce audio so that sounds from the speakers reach the listening position at the same time.

Selecting adjustment units

Use $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ to display "Unit," and then use $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangleleft $| \triangleright$ to choose the units of length (feet or meters).

Setting distances for each speaker

Use $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ to display the speaker you want to configure, and then use $\boxed{0}$ Cursor $\triangleleft / \triangleright$ to set the distance from the speaker to your listening position.

Unit	Selects the distance unit (feet or meters).
Front L	Front speaker L
Front R	Front speaker R
Center	Center speaker
Sur. L	Surround speaker L
Sur. R	Surround speaker R
SWFR	Subwoofer

Adjustable range	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Default setting	10.0 ft (3.00 m) (Front L/Front R/SWFR) 8.5 ft (2.60 m) (Center) 8.0 ft (2.40 m) (Sur. L/Sur. R)
Adjustment increments	0.5 ft (0.10 m)











Adjusting sound quality with the equalizer

Equalizer

Adjusts sound quality and tune with a graphic equalizer.

EQ Select

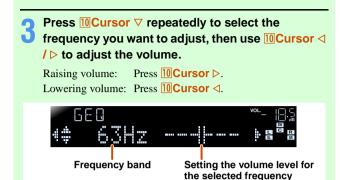
Turns the graphic equalizer on or off. By selecting GEQ and pressing 10 ENTER, you can adjust the characteristics of the graphic equalizer.

GEQ (Default)	Uses the graphic equalizer to adjust sound quality.
Off	Does not activate the equalizer.

■ Adjusting the graphic equalizer

- When "EQ Select" is displayed, use MCursor MCURSOR
- Check that "Channel" appears and use ©Cursor
 ✓/▷ to select the speaker for which you want to adjust the equalizer.





Frequency range	63 Hz/160 Hz/400 Hz/1 kHz/2.5 kHz/6.3 kHz/ 16 kHz
Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to 0 dB to +6.0 dB
Default setting	0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

You can use $\fbox{0}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ to select another frequency or return to step 2. Repeat steps 2-3 to adjust the tone to your liking.

When you have finished making adjustments, press **9SETUP** to close the Setup menu.

■ Generating test tones

Test Tone

Turns the test tone generator on or off.

Off (Default)	Does not generate test tones.
0n	Generates test tones. While "On" is selected, test tones are produced constantly.

You can use the test tone in a variety of circumstances. For example, you can adjust the volume balance settings for each speaker, or whenever you adjust the settings on the internal graphic equalizer, you can listen to the actual effect while operating this unit. Turn the test tone off when you have finished making adjustments.











Setting the audio output function of this unit



Sound Setup submenu

Lipsync	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output.
Adaptive DRC	Auto-adjusting the sound level to make even low volumes more audible.
D.Ran9e	Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for digital audio playback.
Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume for this receiver.
Init.Volume	Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on.
HDMI Audio Out	Selects audio signals received through the HDMI input jack.

■ Synchronizing audio/video output

Lipsync

Adjusts the delay between audio and video output (Lipsync function).

HDMI Auto

When connecting to a TV via HDMI, automatically adjusts output timing if the TV supports an automatic lipsync function.

Off (Default)	Select this when the connected TV does not support the automatic lipsync function or you do not wish to use the automatic lipsync function. Set the correction time in "Manual."
0n	Select this when the TV supports the automatic lipsync function. Fine-adjust the correction time in "Auto."

Auto

Fine-adjust the audio output timing by entering the correction time provided when "HDMI Auto" is set to "On."

Adjustable range	0 ms to 240 ms
Adjustment increments	1 ms

Manual

Manually adjusts the correction time. Select this when the TV does not support the automatic lipsync function or "HDMI Auto" is set to "Off."

Adjustable range	0 ms to 240 ms
Adjustment increments	1 ms
Default setting	0 ms

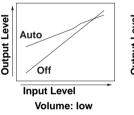
Auto-adjusting the sound level to make even low volumes more audible

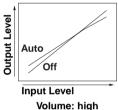
Adartive DRC

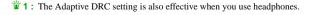
Adjusts the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level (from minimum to maximum). When you play audio at night or at low volumes, it is a good idea to set parameter to "Auto." 1

Auto	Adjusts the dynamic range automatically.
Off (Default)	Does not adjust the dynamic range automatically.

When the auto function is enabled, it adjusts the dynamic range as follows.



















Auto-adjusting Dolby Digital and DTS dynamic range

D.Range

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for audio bitstream (Dolby Digital and DTS) playback.

Max (Default)	Produces audio without adjusting the dynamic range.
STD	Sets the standard dynamic range suitable for home use.
Min	Sets the dynamic range at the lowest level for playback. This is useful for low-volume audio.

■ Setting the maximum volume

Max Volume

Sets a maximum volume level so that the audio is not played too loudly. The default setting of $+16.5~\mathrm{dB}$ produces the highest volume.

Adjustable range	-30.0 dB to +15.0 dB / +16.5 dB (Maximum volume)
Default setting	+16.5 dB
Adjustment increments	5.0 dB

■ Setting the startup volume

Init.Volume

Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off," the volume is set at the level when the receiver last entered standby mode. ***1**

Adjustable range	Off, Mute, -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Default setting	Off
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

■ Changing the output destination of HDMI input audio signals

HDMI Audio Out

Choose whether to playback audio from an external component such as a BD/DVD player connected via HDMI through this unit or through a TV.

Amp (Default)	Outputs audio through this unit only. When this setting is selected, the external component outputs an audio format compatible with this unit.
TV	Outputs audio through a TV only. When this setting is selected, the external component outputs an audio format compatible with the TV. 22
Amp+TV	Outputs audio from the TV and this unit. When this setting is selected, the external component outputs an audio format compatible with this unit and TV.



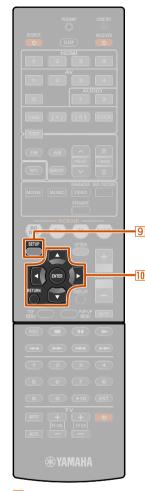






^{2:} When "TV" is selected, the speakers of this unit do not output sound.





10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ⊳

10 ENTER

10 RETURN

Making the receiver easier to use



Func. Setup submenu

Input Rename	Changes the input source names.
AutoPowerDown	Goes into standby mode.
Dimmer	Sets the Brightness of the front panel display.

■ Changing input source names

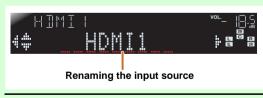
Input Rename

Changes the input source names to be shown on the front panel display.

You can change an input source name by choosing from a list of templates, or make one of your own.

■ Selecting a template

Select "Input Rename" from the Setup menu and press 10 ENTER.



Select the input source that you want to rename using $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ .

Use **©Cursor** from the following templates.

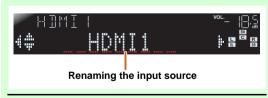
Blu-ray	Satellite
DVD	VCR
SetTopBox	Tape
Game	MD
TV	PC
DVR	iPod
CD	HD DVD
CD-R	(blank)

Confirm the new display name by pressing 10RETURN. Press 9SETUP to exit the Setup menu.

To cancel a name change, select the original name and then press 10 RETURN to exit renaming.

■ Entering an original name

Select "Input Rename" from the Setup menu and press **IDENTER**.



Select the input source that you want to rename using $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ .

Press 10 ENTER.



Use **10 Cursor** △ / ▽ to select the characters you wish to change, and use **10** Cursor <1/ >
✓ to enter those characters.

The following characters are available for input source.

- A to Z, a to z
- 0 to 9
- Symbols (#, *, -, +, etc.)
- Space
- Repeat step 4 until you have entered the new input source name.
- Confirm the new display name by pressing **10 ENTER**. Press **9 SETUP** to exit the Setup menu.

To cancel a name change, press **10 RETURN**.









■ Goes enter standby mode automatically when you leave it without operating

AutoPowerDown

If you do not operate this unit or use the remote control for an extended period of time, it will automatically go into standby mode (Auto Power Down function). This function's default setting is "Off." When you wish to activate this function, set the amount of time to pass before this unit will enter standby.

Off (Default)	Auto Power Down function is disabled.
4hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for four hours.
8hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for eight hours.
12hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for twelve hours.

This unit starts a countdown of 30 seconds before entering the standby mode. Pressing any key of the remote control during the countdown cancels entering the standby mode and reset the timer.

Setting the brightness of the front panel display

Dimmer

Sets the brightness of the front panel display. Lowering the setting dims the display.

Adjustable range	-4 to 0
Default setting	0

Setting sound field program parameters

You can set the parameters for the sound field programs (\$\simp\$ p. 48).



Prohibiting setting changes



Prohibits setting changes to prevent careless changes being made to the settings on Setup menu.

Off (Default)	Settings are not protected.
0n	Prohibits changes to the settings on Setup menu until it is returned to "Off." While set to "On," the unit displays "Memory Guard!" when an attempt is made to change the settings.

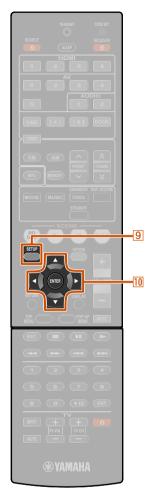












10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

10 ENTER

Setting sound field program parameters

Although the sound field programs would satisfy you as they are with the default parameters, you can arrange the effect by setting the sound field elements (parameters). To adjust the sound effects suitable for acoustical conditions of audio/video sources or rooms, perform the following operations.

Setting sound field parameters

Press

SETUP to display the Setup menu.

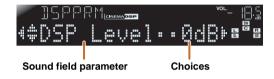
Use **©Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "DSP Parameter" and press **©ENTER**.



Use **©Cursor**
✓ / > to choose the sound field program you want to edit.



Press [™]Cursor △ / ▽ to select the parameter that you want to change, and press [™]Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to change the parameter.



When there are multiple parameters in the sound field program you are configuring, repeat step 4 as necessary to change other parameters.

Once you have completed editing, press

SETUP to close the Setup menu.

■ To initialize the sound field parameters

To set the parameters of the sound field program back to default, press Mocures To repeatedly during editing to select "Initialize" and press Mocures To repeatedly during

editing to select "Initialize" and press 10 Cursor .

When "Press Again >" is displayed, press 10 Cursor again to initialize.



To cancel operations, press $\boxed{0}$ Cursor \triangleleft when "Press Again" appears and return to the original display.

■ CINEMA DSP parameters

DSP Level

Change the effect level (level of the sound field effect to be added). You can adjust the level of the sound field effect while checking the sound effect.

Adjustable range	-6 dB to 0 dB to +3 dB
Default setting	0 dB

Adjust "DSP Level" as follows:

- The effect sound is too soft.
- There are no differences between effects of the sound field programs.
 - → Increase the effect level.
- The sound is dull.
- The sound field effect is added too much.
 - → Reduce the effect level.









Parameters usable in certain sound field programs

2ch Stereo only

Direct

Automatically bypasses the DSP circuit and tone control circuit depending on the condition of tone control etc., when an analog sound source is played back. You can enjoy a higher quality sound.

Auto (Default)	Outputs sound by bypassing the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when both tone controls of "Bass" and "Treble" are set to 0dB.
Off	Does not bypass the DSP circuit and tone control circuit.

5ch Stereo only

CT Level

Adjusts the center channel volume. 11

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

SL Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround L channel. **1**

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

SR Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround R channel. **11**

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

Straight Enhancer/5ch Enhancer only

EFCT LVL

Adjusts the effect level of the compressed music enhancer mode.

High (Default)	Standard effect.
	Sets when the high-frequency signals of the source are emphasized excessively.

Parameters usable in surround decoder

□ PLII Music only

Panorama

Adjusts the soundscape of the front sound field. Sends front left/ right channels sounds to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.

Off (Default)	Disables the effect.
0n	Enables the effect.

CT Width

Spreads the center channel sound to the front left and right speakers to suit your needs or preferences. Set this parameter to 0 for outputting the center sound from the center speaker only, or to 7 for outputting it from the front left/right speaker only.

Adjustable range	0 to 7
Default setting	3

Dimension

Adjusts the difference in level between the front sound field and the surround sound field. You can adjust the difference in level created by the software being played back to obtain the preferred sound balance.

The surround sound gets stronger as you make the value more negative, and the front sound gets stronger as you make the value more positive.

Adjustable range	-3 to STD to +3
Default setting	STD (Standard)





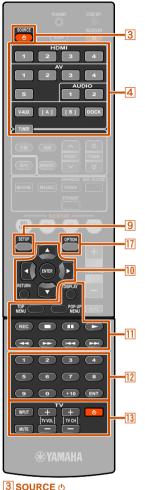






^{1:} Not displayed when speakers are set to be inactive.

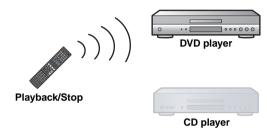




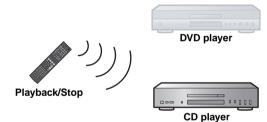
Controlling other components with the remote control

You can operate an external component such as TV and DVD player with the remote control of this unit by setting the code for external component (remote control code). The remote control code can be set for each input source. Individual setting allows you to switch external components seamlessly depending on the selected input source.

Selecting input source connected to DVD player



Selecting input source connected to CD player



If you are unable to operate this unit after operating an external component, press **9SETUP** or **17OPTION** and then try operating the remote control again.

Keys connecting external components

The remote control keys for controlling external components are available only when the external components have corresponding control keys.

3 SOURCE ₼

Switches an external component on and off.

10 Cursor, 10 ENTER, 10 RETURN

Operates the menus of external components.

11 DISPLAY

Switches an external component display.

IIIExternal component operation keys

Functions as a recording or playback key of an external component, or a menu display key.

12 Numeric keys

Functions as numeric keys of an external component.

13TV control keys 11

13INPUT	Switches video inputs of TV
13MUTE	Mutes TV volume temporarily.
13TV VOL +/-	Controls the volume of TV
13TV CH +/-	Switches TV channels.
13 ტ	Turns on and off TV

Default remote control code settings

The following remote control codes are assigned to input sources as factory default settings. For a complete list of available remote control codes, please refer to "Remote Control Code Search" in the CD-ROM.

Input	Category	Manufacturer	Remote control code
HDMI1	Blu-ray player/ recorder	Yamaha	2064
HDMI2	_	_	_
HDMI3	_	_	_
HDMI4	_	_	_
AV1	_	_	_
AV2	_	_	_
AV3	CD player	Yamaha	5095
AV4	_	_	_
AV5	_	_	_
AUDIO1	_	_	_
AUDIO2	_	_	_
V-AUX	_	_	_
A/B थ 2	_	_	_
DOCK	DOCK	Yamaha	5089
TUNER	Tuner	Yamaha	5085

To register a TV remote control code to 4 Input selector: You can use the 10 Cursor, 12 Numeric keys, and 13 TV control keys to control a TV you have registered.

To register a remote control code for a device other than a TV to Input selector:

You can use the 10 Cursor and 12 Numeric keys etc to control external components, and the 13 TV control keys to control TVs registered in 13 .

2: Use A/B for external component operations only. Set these keys to remote control codes if you want to perform external component operations without linking to input source selection of this unit. For example, it may be convenient to assign remote control codes for devices such as TVs.





13 Ф 17 **ОРТІО**М

4 Input selector

10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

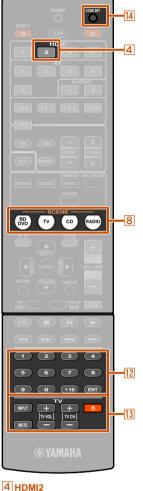
External component operation keys

9 SETUP

10 ENTER 10 RETURN

11 DISPLAY

^{1:} You can register remote control codes for external components to | 4 | Input selector and remote control codes for TVs in | 13 c | (13) TV control keys).



8 SCENE

13 也 14 CODE SET

12 Numeric keys

13 TV control keys

Registering remote control codes for external component operations

The following section describes how to register remote control code using an example of the registration of the remote control codes of a Yamaha BD player connected to HDMI2 jack.

- Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat
- Remote control code of an external component cannot be set from the name or model number of a unit. Use "Remote Control Code Search" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.
- If multiple remote control codes exist, first set the first code in the list, if it does not work then try the other codes.
- Use "Remote Control Code Search" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.

"2064" can be used for a Yamaha BD player.

Press 14 CODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

Press 4 HDMI2 on the remote control to switch the input source to HDMI2. 11

Perform the following steps to register the selected input source here to the remote control code.

Enter a remote control code "2064" using 12 Numeric kevs. 2



Once the remote control code is registered successfully the remote control will blink twice.

> Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If the registration fails, repeat the step 2.
- In case of an external component with multiple remote control codes, the other remote control codes may be supported. Repeat from step 2 with the other remote control codes.

To switch between BD player linked to scene selections, press 8 SCENE and at the same time press 4 HDMI2 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

Then you can operate the external components by switching the input source to HDMI2, or selecting HDMI2 in the registered scene.

Same steps for operating other external components, press **8 SCENE** and at the same time press the input source key selected in step 3 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

- 1: When you want to register a remote control code to the 13TV control keys, press 130 (13TV control keys) in step 3.
- 2: When you want to register a remote control code to the 13TV control keys, enter the TV remote control code in step 4.









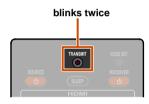


Resetting all remote control codes

Resetting all remote control codes for external components to the initial factory settings.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 2.

Press MCODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.



Press 9SETUP on the remote control.

2 Enter "9981" using 12 Numeric keys.



Once the remote control code is registered successfully the remote control will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times

If setup fails, repeat from step 1.



12 Numeric keys

14 CODE SET







Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

The Advanced Setup menu can be used for unit initialization and other useful extended functions. The Advanced Setup menu can be operated as follows.

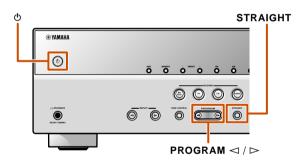
Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu

Set this unit to the standby mode.

Press () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display.

After approximately 3 seconds, the top menu items are displayed.





Use PROGRAM to select the item to be set from the following items.

In the Advanced Setup menu, you can set the following settings.

SP IMP.	Sets the impedance of speakers.
REMOTE ID	Changes the remote control ID of a receiver.
INIT	Initializes various settings for this unit.

- Press STRAIGHT a few times to select the value you wish to change.
- Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

 The settings become effective and the unit is powered on. If

The settings become effective and the unit is powered on. If initialization is selected, it will be performed when the unit is powered on again.

Setting the impedance of speakers



Changes the unit settings depending on the impedance of the speakers connected. **21**

6ΩMIN	Select the impedance when 6Ω speakers are connected.
8ΩMIN (Default)	Select the impedance when speakers above 8Ω are connected.



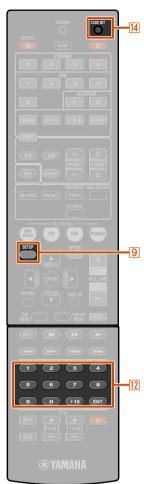








 ^{1:} For detailed procedures of speaker impedance settings, refer to "Changing speaker impedance" (☞ p. 10).



12 Numeric keys

14 CODE SET

Avoiding crossing remote control signals when using multiple Yamaha receivers

REMOTE ID -IDI

The remote control of the unit can only receive signals from a receiver which has an identical ID (remote control ID). When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can set each remote control with a unique remote control ID for its corresponding receiver.

On the contrary, if you are setting the same remote control ID for all receivers, you can use one remote control to operate 2 receivers.

ID1 (Default)	Receives the remote control signals set in ID1.
ID2	Receives the remote control signals set in ID2.

ID1 is set for both remote control and receiver by default. To avoid crossing remote control, change the remote control ID for both remote control and receiver.

■ To change the remote control ID

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.

- Press **MCODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.
- Press **9SETUP** on the remote control.
- Enter the desired remote control ID code.

To switch to ID1:

Enter "5019" using 12 Numeric keys.

To switch to ID2:

Enter "5020" using 12 Numeric keys.

Once the remote control code is registered successfully the remote control will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If setup fails, repeat from step 1.
- Returns to ID1 after the remote control code is initialized (PSP. 52).

Initializing various settings for this unit

INIT- CANCEL

Initializes various settings stored in this unit and sets it back to default.

Select the items to be initialized from the following.

DSP PARAM	Initializes all parameters for the sound field programs.
ALL	Resets this unit to default factory settings.
CANCEL (Default)	Does not initialize.









APPENDIX

Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly.

If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instructions below do not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The power will not turn on.	The protection circuitry operated three times consecutively.	As a safety precaution, when the protection circuitry operates three times consecutively, the capability to turn on the power is disabled. Please contact your nearest Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.	_
The unit enters standby mode soon	The power cable is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable properly to an AC wall outlet.	_
after the power is turned on.	The speaker impedance settings are incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.	<u>10</u>
	(When this unit is turned back on and "CHECK SP WIRES!" is displayed.) The protection circuitry has been activated because this unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.	Make sure that all speaker cables between this unit and speakers are connected properly.	12
This unit cannot be turned off or does not work properly.	The internal microcomputer is hung-up due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a drop in power supply voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.	_
	The batteries in the remote control may have lost their charge.	Replace all batteries.	4
The unit enters standby mode.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker impedance settings are correct.	10

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
After display of a	If you do not use take any action,	Turn on the unit, and play the source again.	_
countdown on the front panel, the unit goes into standby mode.	the Auto Power Down function operates.	In the Setup menu "AutoPowerDown" ("Func. Setup" → "AutoPowerDown"), increase the time until switching to standby mode, or turn off the Auto Power Down function.	<u>47</u>
"Internal Error" is displayed on the front panel display.	An internal error has occurred.	Please contact authorized Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.	_
Sound/images suddenly go off.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit,	Check that the speaker impedance settings are correct.	10
	etc.	Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other, then turn the unit back on.	_
	The sleep timer has turned off the unit.	Turn on the unit, and play the source again.	_







Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	<u>16</u>
	If a DVI-HDMI cable is used to connect the unit with an external component, then it is necessary to use an audio input jack for a different input to output audio.	Display the HDMI Input Option menu for the connected cable, select "Audio In," and select the jack to use for audio input.	38
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	12
	The HDMI components connected to the unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	38
	The audio input into the device is set to playback through the TV.	In the Setup menu, set the HDMI Audio Out ("Sound Setup" → "HDMI Audio Out") to other than "TV."	<u>45</u>
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with Input selector (on the remote control).	<u>25</u>
	The volume is turned down or muted.	Turn up the volume.	_
	Signals that this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.	Use an input source that has signals that can be reproduced on this unit.	_
No picture.	A video jack (ex. Video input → HDMI output) type different to the input video is being used to try to display content on the TV.	Use video jacks of the same type (ex. Video input → Video output) to connect to the TV.	14
	An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.	Select an appropriate video input on the TV.	_

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound is output from a specific speaker.	The speaker is malfunctioning. Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output.	If sound is not output, the unit may be malfunctioning.	7
	The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	<u>12</u> , <u>16</u>
	Output from that speaker is disabled.	Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following. 1) Change to a different input source. 2) With the selected sound field program, sound is not output from that speaker. Select another sound field program. 3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker Setup" in the Setup menu, and set respective parameters to enable output from that speaker ("Speaker Setup" → "Config").	<u>7, 41</u>
	The volume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker Setup" in the Setup menu.	Display "Speaker Setup" in the Setup menu and adjust the volume ("Speaker Setup" → "Level").	<u>42</u>
	(If hardly any sound comes from one channel) Speaker output balance is not set correctly.	Balance the volume of each speaker from "Level" in the Setup menu ("Speaker Setup" → "Level").	<u>42</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels, depending on the input source or sound field program.	Try another sound field program.	<u>26</u>
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When a monaural source sound field program is applied, for some surround decoders, sound from all channels is output from the center speaker.	Try another sound field program.	<u>26</u>









Problem	Cause Remedy		See page
No sound is heard from the surround speakers.	This unit is in straight decoding mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press 7STRAIGHT (on the remote control) to exit straight decoding mode.	<u>27</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound field programs.	Try another sound field program.	<u>26</u>
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	A subwoofer is not connected, or it is disabled.	Check that a subwoofer is connected correctly, and from the Setup menu "Subwoofer" ("Speaker Setup" → "Config" → "Subwoofer"), set the subwoofer to "On."	<u>41</u>
	The subwoofer is turned off.	Turn the subwoofer power on. If the subwoofer includes an Auto Power Off function, then lower the Auto Power Off sensitivity settings.	_
	The source does not contain LFE (esp. 61) or low frequency signals.		_
The right combination of audio / video jacks to connect cannot be found.	hbination of audio leo jacks to with another input audio jack. AV1-2) as a video input and select a audio input source from "Audio In" in the Optio menu.		38
The audio input sources cannot be played in the desired	The connected component is not set to output the desired digital audio signals.	Set the playback component properly referring to its instruction manual.	_
digital audio signal format.	This unit does not support playback of HD Audio (TrueHD, Dolby Digital plus, DTS Master Audio, etc.) or DTS 96/24, etc.	Signals, such as HD Audio and DTS 96/24, can be played by standard decoders (Dolby Digital, DTS Digital Surround, etc.).	_
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to other digital or radio frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Noise/hum noise is heard.	Incorrect cable connection. Connect the audio cables properly.	If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	_
	A DTS-CD is being played back.	If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output. Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and play back the DTS-CD. If the condition is not resolved, the problem may result from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.	1
The volume cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on.	When the component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on, the sound may be distorted, or the volume may decreased due to the nature of AV receivers. Turn on all components connected to this unit.	_
	"Max Volume" is set to a low value.	Set it to a higher value.	<u>45</u>

HDMITM

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The front panel	An error with the HDMI	Try re-inserting the HDMI cable.	_
display HDMI indicator is flashing.	connection has occurred.	Confirm that HDMI video that is not supported by the unit is not being input (HDMI Input → Option menu → "Signal Info").	<u>38</u>
No picture or sound.	The number of components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	_
	The connected HDMI component does not support high-bandwidth digital copyright protection (HDCP).	Connect an HDMI component that supports HDCP.	_











Tuner (FM/AM)

FΜ

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
FM stereo reception	You are too far from the station	Check the antenna connections.	<u>21</u>
is noisy.	transmitter, or the input from the	Switch to monaural mode.	<u>31</u>
	anema is weak.	Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi-element antenna.	_
There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference. Adjust the antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.		_
The desired station cannot be tuned into	You are in an area far from a station, or input from the antenna	Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi element antenna.	_
with the automatic tuning method.	is weak.	Use 5 TUNING $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ / $\stackrel{\checkmark}{\sim}$ (on the remote control) to manually select the station.	<u>30</u>
"No Presets" is displayed.	No preset stations are registered.	Register stations you wish to listen to as preset stations before operation.	<u>31</u>
"Wrong Station" is displayed.	An invalid FM/AM frequency has been input.	Input a frequency that can be received.	_

AM

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The desired station	The signal is weak, or the antenna	Adjust the AM loop antenna orientation.	<u>21</u>
cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	connections are loose.	Use the manual tuning method.	<u>30</u>
Automatic station preset does not work.	Automatic station preset is not available for AM stations.	Use manual station preset.	<u>32</u>
Continuous crackling and	The supplied AM loop antenna is not connected.	Connect the AM loop antenna correctly even if you use an outdoor antenna.	21
hissing noises are heard.	The noises may be caused by lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats, or other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise, but it can be reduced by installing and properly grounding an outdoor AM antenna.	21
Buzzing and whining noises are heard.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_







Remote control

Problem	Cause Remedy		See page
The remote control does not work or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control will function within a maximum range of 20 ft / 6 m, and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	_
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, strobe light, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Adjust the lighting angle, or reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	<u>4</u>
	The remote control ID of the remote control and this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit and the remote control.	<u>54</u>
External components cannot be controlled using the remote	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using "Remote control code search" on the CD-ROM.	_
control.		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using "Remote control code search" on the CD-ROM.	_
		If this unit does not work when you press $\boxed{\mathbb{D}$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla / \triangle / \triangleright$ (on the remote control), do the following. When the key does not work during DVD disc menu operation: press the $\boxed{4}$ Input selector (on the remote control) again.	
		When the key does not work during Option menu/Setup menu operation: press the key corresponding to the current menu operation again.	=
		Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.	_

iPod™/iPhone™

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loadin9	The unit is in the process of recognizing the connection with your iPod/iPhone.		=
	The unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod/iPhone.		_
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod/iPhone to the unit.	Turn off the unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK jack of the unit.	<u>33</u>
		Remove your iPod/iPhone from the Yamaha iPod universal dock and then place it back in the dock.	33
Unknown iPod	The iPod/iPhone being used is not supported by the unit.	Connect an iPod/iPhone supported by the unit.	_
iPod connected	Your iPod/iPhone is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		
Disconnected	Your iPod/iPhone is removed from the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		_
Unable to play	The unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	Check that songs are currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	_









Bluetooth™

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page
Searchin9	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of pairing.		_
	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of establishing a connection.		_
Completed	The pairing is completed.		_
Canceled	The pairing is canceled.		_
BT connected	The connection between the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component is established.		_
Disconnected	The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.		_
Not found	The Bluetooth component is not found.	During pairing: - pairing must be performed on the Bluetooth component and this unit simultaneously. Check if the Bluetooth component is in pairing mode. During connecting: - check if the Bluetooth component is turned on. - check if the Bluetooth component is within 32 feet (10 m) of the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.	







Glossary

Audio information

Audio and video synchronization (lip sync)

Lip sync, an abbreviation for lip synchronization, is a technical term that involves both a problem, and the capability of maintaining audio and video signals synchronized during post-production and transmission.

Whereas the audio and video latency requires complex end-user adjustment, HDMI version 1.3 incorporates an automatic audio and video syncing capability that allows devices to perform this synchronization automatically and accurately without user interaction.

Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, referred to as LFE (Low-Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environments are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volumes that are reproduced by the 5 full-range channels, and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provides listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels, instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources, and "Game mode" for game sources.

Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, as well as in many TV and cable broadcasts. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

DTS Digital Surround

DTS Digital Surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS Digital Surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 5.1-channel sound (technically, left, right and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1 channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1-channels).

DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs. The frequency is equal to or higher than 100 kHz, with a dynamic range of 120 dB. This unit can transmit or receive DSD signals via the HDMI jack.

LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency bass signals, and has a frequency range from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1, because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1-channel systems.

PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation," the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of accuracy when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, whereas the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more accurately the sound level can be reproduced.

Sound field program information

CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound that is heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP uses Yamaha's original DSP technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital, and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

Compressed music enhancer

The Compressed music enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in compression artifacts. As a result, it compensates for flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of low-frequency bass, providing improved performance for the overall sound system.









Glossary

SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field program, so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP surround effects even without any surround speakers, by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

Video information

Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for luminance and the PB and PR signals for chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal comprises the three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

Deep Color

Deep Color refers to the use of various color depths in displays, up from the 24-bit depths in previous versions of the HDMI specification. This extra bit depth allows HDTVs and other displays increase from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors. The increased contrast ratio can represent many times more shades of gray between black and white. Additionally, Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space.

HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any sources (such as set-top boxes or AV receivers) and audio/video monitors (such as digital TV), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multichannel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/."

"x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that were not hitherto possible. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space, and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.







Information on HDMI™

■ HDMI signal compatibility

Audio signals

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible media
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.

- If the input source component can decode the bitstream audio signals of audio commentaries, you can play back the audio sources with the audio commentaries mixed down by using the digital audio input (optical or coaxial) connections.
- Refer to the supplied instruction manuals of the input source component, and set the component appropriately.

NOTES

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output, depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- Refer to the supplied instruction manuals for details.
 To decode audio bitstream signals on this unit, set the input source component appropriately so that the component outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the component).
- This unit is not compatible with the audio commentary features (for example, the special audio contents downloaded via Internet) of Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD. This unit does not play back the audio commentaries of the Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD content.

Video signals

This unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

480p/60 Hz576p/50 Hz

- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

About trademarks



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories.

"Dolby," "Pro Logic," and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #'s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS and DTS Digital Surround are registered trademarks and the DTS logos and Symbol are trademarks of DTS, Inc. ©1996-2008 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

iPod™, iPhone™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. "iPhone" is a trademark of Apple Inc.

Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.



"HDMI," the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.











APPENDIX

Specifications

■ HDMI specification

- Deep Color
- · x.v.Color
- Auto Lip sync

■ INPUT/OUTPUT

Input jacks

- HDMI input x 4
- AV input x 5

[Audio] Digital input (optical) x 2, digital input (coaxial) x 2, analog input x 1

[Video] Component video jacks x 2, video jacks x 3

 \bullet AUDIO input x 2

[Audio] Analog jack x 2

VIDEO AUX input x 1

[Audio] Analog x 1, stereo mini jack x 1

[Video] Video jack x 1

• DOCK input x 1

Output jacks

TV output (monitor output) x 3
 [Audio/Video] HDMI x 1
 [Video] Component video jack x 1, video jack x 1

• AV output x 2

[Audio] Analog jack x 1 [Video] Video jack x 1

AUDIO output x 1
 [Audio] Analog jack x 1

■ AUDIO SECTION

• Surround Decoder

Dolby Digital, Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Pro Logic II DTS Digital Surround DSD • Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround [U.S.A. and Canada models] $(1 \text{ kHz}, 0.9\% \text{ THD}, 8 \Omega)$ CENTER100 W [Other models] $(1 \text{ kHz}, 0.9\% \text{ THD}, 6 \Omega)$ • Dynamic Power (IHF) [U.S.A. and Canada models] [Other models] • Maximum Useful Output Power (JEITA) [China, Korea, General and Asia models] • Maximum Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models] • IEC Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models] Front Speakers 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω95 W+95 W • Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models] • Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance • Maximum Input Voltage

AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 0.5% THD)......2.3 V or more

SUBWOOFER (2ch Stereo & Front: Small) 1.0 V/1.2 kΩ

• Rated Output Voltage/Output Impedance

Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance

• Frequency Response Total Harmonic Distortion AV5, etc. to FRONT [U.S.A. and Canada models] (1 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω)....... 0.06% or less Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network) AV5, etc. Input Shorted (250 mV to Front Speakers) • Residual Noise (IHF-A Network) • Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz) Tone Control (Front Speakers) BASS Boost/Cut ±10 dB/2 dB at 50 Hz TREBLE Boost/Cut ±10 dB/2 dB at 20 kHz • Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround) 12 dB/oct. **■ VIDEO SECTION** Video Signal Type [Other models]PAL · Signal Level • Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off) 1.5 Vp-p or more







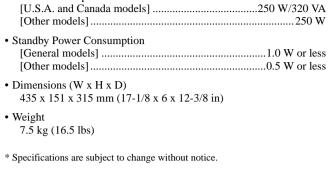
Frequency Response [MONITOR OUT]





■ FM SECTION • Tuning Range [U.S.A. and Canada models]	■ AM SECTION • Tuning Range [U.S.A. and Canada models]	Power Consumption [U.S.A. and Canada models]
Mono/Stereo 74 dB/69 dB • Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz) 0.3/0.3% • Antenna Input (unbalanced) 75 Ω	[U.S.A. and Canada models]	Weight 7.5 kg (16.5 lbs) * Specifications are subject to change without notice
Index		
A	I	Supplied accessories

iPod™	^M /iPhone TM playback
J	
Jack	
0	
Option	n menu
R	
Rear p	panel
Remo	te control, Controlling other components
Remo	te control, Part names and functions
S	
	E function
	menu
Sound	field program
Sound	field program parameter setting
Speak	er connection
Chaole	er setting







List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Lista de códigos de mando a distancia

遥控器代码列表 리모콘코드목록

TV		Baird	0282	Condor	0161, 0277, 0320,	Elite	0320, 0340, 0350
	0220	Bang & Olufsen Basic Line			0323, 0342, 0350, 0351	Elman Elta	0341
A.R. Systems Acme	0320 0342	Basic Line	0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0350	Contec	0179, 0277, 0323,	Emerson	0277, 0323, 0343 0000, 0007, 0008,
Acura	0323, 0343	Bastide	0282, 0342	Contec	0342, 0343, 0344	Efficison	0012, 0013, 0019,
ADC	0325, 03 13	Baur	0320, 0349	Contec/Cony	0012, 0058		0026, 0031, 0037,
Admiral	0054, 0178, 0336,	Bazin	0282	Continental Edis	son		0051, 0058, 0059,
	0337, 0339, 0346,	Beko	0161, 0269, 0294,		0345		0161, 0179, 0320,
	0347		0302, 0311, 0320,	Cosmel	0323, 0343		0339
Advent	0158	D 1	0328, 0351	Craig	0058, 0179	Emprex	0154
Adventura	0057	Belcor	0008	Crosley	0010, 0037, 0171,	Envision	0008, 0026, 0050
Adyson	0277, 0282, 0342	Bell & Howell Beng	0019, 0054 0097, 0242, 0361	Crown	0339 0058, 0161, 0171,	Epson Erres	0155, 0206, 0359 0320, 0349, 0350
Agashi Agazi	0277, 0282 0337	Beon	0320, 0349, 0350	Clowii	0179, 0320, 0323,	ESA	0051
Aiko	0277, 0282, 0320,	Best	0161		0343, 0349, 0350,	ESC	0282
Tiko	0323, 0342, 0343	Bestar	0161, 0320, 0350		0351	Etron	0343
Aim	0320	Binatone	0282, 0342	CS Electronics	0277, 0340, 0342	Eurofeel	0282
Aiwa	0078, 0379	Blue Sky	0320, 0340	CTC Clatronic	0341	Euro-Feel	0337
Akai	0050, 0055, 0109,	Blue Star	0348	CTX	0205	Euroline	0349
	0159, 0181, 0277,	Boots	0282, 0342	Curtis Mathes	0007, 0008, 0010,	Euroman	0161, 0277, 0282
	0282, 0320, 0323,	BPL Bradford	0320, 0348 0058, 0179		0019, 0021, 0026, 0049, 0050, 0178	Euromann	0320, 0337, 0342, 0350
	0340, 0343, 0349, 0350	Brandt	0322, 0345	CXC	0058, 0179	Europhon	0277, 0282, 0320,
Akiba	0320, 0340	Brillian	0182	Cybertron	0340	Europhon	0341, 0342, 0350
Akura	0320, 0323, 0337,	Brinkmann	0320	Cytron	0152	Expert	0321
	0340	Brionvega	0320, 0339, 0349,	Daewoo	0007, 0008, 0026,	Exquisit	0320
Alaron	0277		0350		0037, 0053, 0167,	Fenner	0323, 0343
Alba	0161, 0277, 0320,	Britannia	0277, 0282, 0342		0266, 0275, 0277,	Ferguson	0322, 0345, 0349
	0323, 0340, 0342,	Brockwood	0008		0282, 0315, 0320,	Fidelity	0277, 0320, 0342,
	0343, 0344, 0349,	Broksonic Bruns	0109, 0179 0339		0323, 0331, 0335, 0342, 0343, 0350,	Filsai	0346 0282
Albatron	0351, 0372, 0382 0140	BTC	0340		0381, 0465	Finlandia	0346
Alcyon	0171	Bush	0269, 0282, 0283,	Dainichi	0277, 0340	Finlux	0171, 0282, 0320,
Alleron	0059		0304, 0320, 0323,	Dansai	0277, 0282, 0320,		0339, 0341, 0342,
Allorgan	0282		0328, 0332, 0340,		0337, 0349, 0350		0349, 0350
Allstar	0320, 0350		0343, 0344, 0346,	Dantax	0161, 0349	FIRST LINE	0342, 0343, 0350
America Action			0348, 0349, 0350,	Dawa	0320	Firstline	0277, 0282, 0320,
AMOi	0276		0372, 0382, 0463,	Daytron	0007, 0008, 0026,	Eighor	0323
Amplivision	0161, 0282, 0321, 0342	Candle	0470, 0472 0008, 0026, 0050,	De Graaf	0323, 0343 0346	Fisher	0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342, 0344,
Amstrad	0320, 0323, 0337,	Candic	0057	Decca	0282, 0320, 0342,		0357, 0342, 0344,
7 Hillstrad	0340, 0343	Capsonic	0337	Decen	0349, 0350	Flint	0320, 0350
Amtron	0058	Carena	0320	Dell	0145, 0245	Formenti	0171, 0277, 0336,
Anam	0179, 0343	Carnivale	0050	Denver	0358, 0362		0339, 0342, 0349
Anam National	0052, 0058	Carrefour	0344	Desmet	0320, 0349, 0350	Formenti/Phoenix	
Anglo	0323, 0343	Carver Cascade	0010	Diamant	0320 0277	Fortress Fraba	0336, 0339 0161, 0320
Anitech	0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343	Cascade	0320, 0323, 0343 0367	Diamond DiamondVision		Friac	0161, 0320
Ansonic	0161, 0168, 0320,	Cathay	0320, 0349, 0350	Dimensia	0049	Frontech	0282, 0323, 0337,
rinsome	0323, 0341, 0343	CCE	0183, 0282	Disney	0219		0343, 0346, 0347
AOC	0008, 0026, 0050,	Celebrity	0055, 0107	Dixi	0282, 0320, 0323,	Fujitsu	0059, 0069, 0074,
	0053	Celera	0039		0343, 0349, 0350		0075, 0282
Apex	0039, 0111, 0217	Centurion	0320, 0349, 0350	Dream Vision	0461, 0498	Fujitsu General	
Arcam	0277, 0282	Century	0339	DTS	0323, 0343	Fujitsu Siemens	0504, 0505, 0507, 0510, 0511
Arcam Delta	0342	CGE Changhong	0161, 0171 0039	Dual Dual-Tec	0282, 0320, 0342 0342, 0343	Funai	0051, 0058, 0059,
Aristona Arthur Martin	0320, 0349, 0350 0321	Changnong Chimei	0273	Dual-1ec Dumont	0008, 0030, 0062,	ı unaı	0112, 0113, 0115,
ASA	0339, 0347	Cimline	0323, 0343		0282, 0339, 0341,		0118, 0119, 0179,
Asberg	0171, 0320, 0350	Citizen	0007, 0008, 0026,		0342		0337
Astra	0343		0050, 0058	Durabrand	0031, 0051, 0179,	Futuretech	0058, 0179
Asuka	0277, 0282, 0337,	City	0323, 0343		0215	Galaxi	0320, 0351
4.1	0340, 0342	Clarion	0179	Dux	0349	Galaxis	0161, 0320
Atlantic	0277, 0320, 0342,	Clarivox Clatronic	0349 0161, 0171, 0282,	Dwin Dynatron	0178 0320, 0349, 0350	Gateway GBC	0176, 0177, 0241 0323, 0343, 0344
Atori	0349, 0350 0323, 0343	Ciauonic	0320, 0323, 0337,	Dynatron Dynex	0320, 0349, 0350	GE GE	0008, 0021, 0023,
Auchan	0323, 0343		0340, 0342, 0343,	Elbe	0161, 0168, 0282,	GL	0026, 0027, 0031,
Audiosonic	0161, 0282, 0320,		0350, 0351		0320		0034, 0049, 0052,
	0340, 0342, 0343,	CMS	0277	Elcit	0339		0056, 0209
	0349, 0350	CMS Hightec	0282	Electa	0348	Geant Casino	0321
AudioTon	0161, 0282, 0342	Coby	0197	ELECTRO TECH		GEC	0282, 0320, 0342,
Audiovox	0058, 0179, 0194	Colortyme	0008, 0026	Electroband	0055, 0107	Geloso	0347, 0349, 0350
Ausind	0171	Commercial Sol		Electrograph Electrohome	0176 0008, 0026, 0052,	General Technic	0323, 0343, 0346
Δμέρνον			0021				
Autovox	0171, 0282, 0337,	Concerto	0021 0008, 0026	Electronome	0055	Genexxa	0320, 0340, 0347,
Autovox Aventura		Concerto Concorde	0021 0008, 0026 0323, 0343	Element			
	0171, 0282, 0337, 0339, 0342		0008, 0026		0055		0320, 0340, 0347,

Gibralter	0008, 0030, 0050,	Ingersol	0323, 0343	Loewe	0161, 0168, 0265,	Naonis	0346
	0062	Initial	0153		0320, 0330, 0352	NEC	0008, 0026, 0050,
GoldHand	0277	Inno Hit	0171, 0282, 0320,	Loewe Opta	0339, 0349, 0350		0052, 0053, 0072,
Goldline	0320		0323, 0340, 0342,	Logik	0054		0103, 0282, 0344
GoldStar	0007, 0008, 0012,		0343, 0349, 0350	Luma	0320, 0323, 0346,	Neckermann	0161, 0282, 0320,
	0026, 0031, 0050,	Innovation	0337, 0343		0349		0339, 0342, 0346,
	0053, 0161, 0277,	Insignia	0131, 0228, 0236,	Lumatron	0282, 0320, 0346,		0349, 0350, 0351
	0282, 0320, 0323,		0238		0349, 0350	NEI	0320, 0349, 0350
	0342, 0343, 0346,	Inteq	0030	Lux May	0350	Net-TV	0176
	0349, 0350	Interactive	0161	Luxman	0008, 0026	Neufunk	0320, 0323
Goodmans	0246, 0272, 0282,	Interbuy	0323, 0343	Luxor	0282, 0342, 0346	New Tech	0343, 0350
	0320, 0323, 0337,	Interfunk	0161, 0320, 0339,	LXI	0010, 0019, 0021,	New World	0340
	0343, 0344, 0349,		0347, 0349, 0350		0026, 0027, 0031,	NewTech	0282, 0320, 0323
	0350, 0462, 0473,	International	0277		0049, 0111	Nicamagic	0277, 0342
	0477	Intervision	0161, 0282, 0320,	M Electronic	0342, 0343, 0345,	Nikkai	0277, 0282, 0320,
Gorenje	0161, 0351		0337, 0341, 0342		0347, 0349, 0350		0323, 0337, 0340,
GPM	0340	Irradio	0171, 0320, 0323,	MAG	0096		0342, 0349, 0350
GPX	0129		0340, 0343, 0349,	Magnadyne	0339, 0341, 0349	Nikko	0026, 0031, 0050
Gradiente	0240		0350	Magnafon	0171, 0277, 0341,	Nobliko	0171, 0277, 0341,
Graetz	0347	Isukai	0320, 0340	Ü	0342		0342
Granada	0171, 0282, 0320,	ITC	0282, 0342	Magnavox	0008, 0009, 0010,	Nokia	0347
	0321, 0342, 0344,	ITS	0277, 0320, 0340,	C	0013, 0026, 0032,	Norcent	0201
	0346, 0349, 0350		0348, 0350		0033, 0048, 0050,	Nordic	0282
Grandin	0340, 0343, 0348,	ITT	0343, 0347		0128, 0211, 0212,	Nordmende	0339, 0345, 0347,
	0349	ITV	0320, 0343, 0349		0224, 0226, 0239		0350
Gronic	0282	Janeil	0057	Magnum	0337, 0343	Nordvision	0349
Grundig	0160, 0161, 0171,	JBL	0010	Majestic	0054	Novatronic	0320
Ü	0310, 0320	JC Penney	0007, 0008, 0026,	Mandor	0337	Oceanic	0321, 0347
Grunpy	0058, 0059, 0179	•	0027, 0049, 0053,	Manesth	0282, 0320, 0337,	Okano	0161, 0320, 0351
Haier	0157, 0233		0056	-	0342, 0349, 0350	Olevia	0102, 0199, 0200,
Halifax	0277, 0282, 0337,	JCB	0055, 0107	Marantz	0008, 0010, 0026,		0207, 0222
	0342	Jensen	0008, 0026		0050, 0204, 0320,	ONCEAS	0342
Hallmark	0008, 0026, 0031	JVC	0012, 0014, 0015,		0349, 0350	Onwa	0058, 0179
Hampton	0277, 0282, 0342		0056, 0064, 0065,	Marelli	0339	Opera	0320
Hanseatic	0161, 0168, 0282,		0067, 0169, 0174,	Mark	0277, 0282, 0320,	Oppo	0130
	0320, 0323, 0342,		0297, 0314, 0344,		0323, 0349, 0350	Optimus	0017, 0019
	0343, 0344, 0349,		0350, 0375	Masuda	0282	Optoma	0144
	0350	Kaisui	0277, 0282, 0320,	Matsui	0282, 0320, 0323,	Optonica	0178
Hantarex	0320, 0323, 0343		0323, 0340, 0342,		0342, 0343, 0344,	Orbit	0320, 0350
Hantor	0320		0343, 0348		0346, 0349, 0350,	Orion	0043, 0146, 0283,
Harman/Kardon	n 0010	Kamosonic	0342		0455		0320, 0323, 0328,
Harvard	0058, 0179	Kamp	0277, 0342	Matsushita	0017		0343, 0349, 0350
Harwood	0320, 0323	Kapsch	0347	Maxent	0147, 0176	Orline	0320
Havermy	0178	Karcher	0161, 0320, 0342,	Mediator	0320, 0349, 0350	Osaki	0282, 0320, 0337,
HCM	0282, 0320, 0323,		0343, 0349	Medion	0320, 0337, 0343		0340, 0342
	0337, 0342, 0343,	Kawasho	0008, 0026, 0055,	Megapower	0140	Oso	0340
	0348		0277	Megatron	0026, 0031	Otto Versand	0282, 0320, 0336,
Hema	0282, 0323	KEC	0179	MElectronic	0277, 0282, 0320,		0342, 0344, 0348,
Hewlett Packard	1 0192	Kendo	0161, 0320, 0341,		0323		0349, 0350
Higashi	0277		0346	Melvox	0321	Pael	0277, 0342
HiLine	0320	Kenwood	0008, 0026, 0050	Memorex	0019, 0026, 0031,	Palladium	0161, 0282, 0320,
Hinari	0320, 0323, 0340,	KIC	0282		0053, 0054, 0137,		0342, 0351
	0343, 0344, 0349,	Kingsley	0277, 0342		0215, 0323, 0343	Palsonic	0282
	0350	KLH	0039	Memphis	0323, 0343	Panama	0277, 0282, 0320,
Hisawa	0321, 0340, 0348	Kloss Novabeam	0057, 0058	Mercury	0320, 0323		0323, 0337, 0342,
Hisense	0247	Kneissel	0161, 0168, 0320	Metz	0339		0343
Hitachi	0008, 0012, 0026,	Kolster	0320, 0350	MGA	0008, 0026, 0031,	Panasonic	0016, 0017, 0020,
	0066, 0084, 0092,	Konka	0340				0010, 0017, 0020,
	0093, 0120, 0172,	T7 1			0050, 0053		0022, 0023, 0035,
	0.4-0 00 00	Korpel	0320, 0349, 0350	Micromaxx	0337, 0343		0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084,
	0173, 0255, 0270,	Korpel Korting	0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339	Micromaxx Microstar			0022, 0023, 0035,
	0271, 0282, 0320,	Korting Kosmos	0161, 0339 0320		0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023,		0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286,
	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda	0161, 0339 0320 0343	Microstar	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056,		0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320,
	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347,	Korting Kosmos	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058,	Microstar Midland	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062		0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356
	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282,	Microstar Midland Minerva	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171	Panavision	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320
	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350	Panavision Pathe Cinema	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277,
Hornyphon	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153	Pathe Cinema	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342
Hoshai	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031,	Pathe Cinema Pausa	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343
Hoshai Huanyu	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084,	Pathe Cinema	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111
Hoshai Huanyu	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0321,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0008, 0009, 0010,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0141	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0323, 0342, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0051, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0144, 0342, 0349, 0350 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0034, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 00032, 0048, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0053, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0054, 0054, 0049, 0052, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0054, 0054, 0049, 0052, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0088, 0088, 0084, 0049, 0052, 0058, 0088, 0084, 0049, 0052, 0088, 0088, 0084, 0084, 0084, 0088, 0084, 0
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 00323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0025, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0052, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC Multi System	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343, 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0051, 011, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0051, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349 0058, 0161, 0179,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256, 0257,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA Imperial	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG LG LG/GoldStar Liesenk Liesenkotter	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349 0320	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC Multi System	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349 0058, 0161, 0179, 0183, 0277, 0282,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0051, 011, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256, 0257, 0259, 0261, 0263,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA Imperial	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0347, 0349, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0349, 0350	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG LG LG/GoldStar Liesenk Liesenkotter Life	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349 0320 0337, 0343	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC Multi System	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349 0058, 0161, 0179, 0183, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0341,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 00323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256, 0257, 0259, 0261, 0263, 0267, 0280, 0281,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA Imperial Indiana Infinity	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0349, 0350 0010	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG LG LG/GoldStar Liesenk Liesenkotter	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349 0320, 0337, 0343 0320, 0323, 0337,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC Multi System	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349 0058, 0161, 0179, 0183, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0342, 0343, 0344,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0025, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256, 0257, 0259, 0261, 0263, 0267, 0280, 0281, 0287, 0296, 0299,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA Imperial	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0349, 0350 0010 0250, 0327, 0363,	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG LG/GoldStar Liesenk Liesenkotter Life Lifetec	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343, 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349 0320 0337, 0343 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC Multi System Multitech	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349 0058, 0161, 0179, 0183, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0342, 0343, 0344, 0346, 0349	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256, 0257, 0259, 0261, 0263, 0267, 0280, 0299, 0301, 0303, 0305,
Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA Imperial Indiana Infinity	0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0344, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351 0320, 0349, 0350 0010	Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG LG LG/GoldStar Liesenk Liesenkotter Life	0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349 0320, 0337, 0343 0320, 0323, 0337,	Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC Multi System	0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277 0349 0058, 0161, 0179, 0183, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0341, 0342, 0343, 0344,	Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213, 0221, 0224, 0226, 0239, 0256, 0257, 0259, 0261, 0263, 0267, 0280, 0281, 0287, 0296, 0299,

	0342, 0349, 0350,	Saisho	0282, 0323, 0337,	Sony	0038, 0044, 0045,	Thomson	0162, 0188, 0189,
	0353, 0357, 0360,		0342, 0343	·	0047, 0055, 0104,		0285, 0320, 0322,
	0380, 0383, 0452,	Salora	0346, 0347		0105, 0107, 0110,		0342, 0345, 0350
	0459, 0460	Sambers	0171, 0341		0123, 0184, 0220,	Thorn	0320, 0349
Philips Magnavox	0011, 0032, 0033	Sampo	0007, 0008, 0026,		0248, 0249, 0251,	TMK	0008, 0026, 0031
Phoenix	0161, 0277, 0320,		0050, 0176		0252, 0254, 0326,	TNCi	0030
	0339, 0349, 0350	Samsung	0004, 0005, 0006,		0343, 0344, 0371,	Tokai	0282, 0320, 0350
Phonola	0277, 0320, 0339,		0007, 0008, 0012,		0374, 0457, 0475	Tokyo	0277, 0342
	0349, 0350		0026, 0031, 0036,	Sound & Vision	0340, 0341	Tomashi	0348
Pilot	0007, 0008, 0050		0050, 0053, 0076,	Soundesign	0008, 0026, 0031,	Toshiba	0018, 0019, 0040,
Pioneer	0008, 0026, 0094,		0077, 0079, 0114,		0058, 0059, 0179		0041, 0046, 0073,
	0095, 0161, 0320,		0124, 0125, 0126,	Soundwave	0320, 0349, 0350		0100, 0103, 0108,
	0345, 0347, 0349,		0127, 0139, 0161,	Squareview	0051		0109, 0111, 0121,
	0350, 0458		0183, 0185, 0190,	SSS	0008, 0058, 0179		0132, 0166, 0208,
Plantron	0320, 0323, 0337,		0191, 0258, 0264,	Standard	0282, 0320, 0323,		0210, 0214, 0217,
	0350		0277, 0282, 0320,		0340, 0342, 0343,		0260, 0268, 0282,
Playsonic	0282		0323, 0334, 0337,	~	0350		0283, 0293, 0304,
Polaroid	0039, 0142, 0202,		0342, 0343, 0349,	Starlite	0058, 0179, 0320,		0306, 0307, 0329,
_	0234		0350, 0351, 0373,	~	0323, 0349		0344, 0355, 0454
Poppy	0323, 0343	0 1	0453, 0468	Stenway	0348	Totevision	0007
Portland	0007, 0008, 0026,	Sandra	0277, 0282, 0342	Stern	0346, 0347	Towada	0282, 0347
n n .	0053	Sansui	0043, 0109, 0320,	Strato	0320, 0323	Trakton	0282
Prandoni-Prince	0171, 0346	G.	0350	Stylandia	0282	Trans Continens	
Precision	0282, 0342	Sanyo	0008, 0019, 0068,	Sunkai	0343	Transtec	0277
Prima	0157, 0243, 0323,		0070, 0071, 0099,	Sunstar	0320, 0323	Trident	0282
Detacor	0343, 0347		0161, 0168, 0223,	Sunwood	0320, 0323, 0343,	Triumph	0320
Princeton	0140		0237, 0277, 0282,	C1.	0350	Uher	0161, 0171, 0320,
Prism	0023, 0056		0288, 0295, 0323,	Superla	0277, 0282, 0342	T T14	0347, 0350
Profex	0323, 0343		0342, 0344, 0369,	Superscan	0013, 0178	Ultravox	0277, 0320, 0339,
Profi-Tronic	0320, 0350	CDD	0469	SuperTech	0277, 0320, 0323	TT. C. T. C.	0341, 0342
Proline	0320, 0350	SBR	0320, 0349	Supra	0323, 0343	Unic Line	0320
Proscan	0021, 0027, 0049	Sceptre Schaub Lorenz	0235, 0244	Supre-Macy	0057	United Universum	0349
Prosonic	0161, 0277, 0282,		0347	Supreme	0055, 0107	Universum	0161, 0171, 0282,
Doortoot	0320, 0342, 0349	Schneider	0282, 0316, 0318,	Susumu	0340		0320, 0337, 0349,
Protech	0282, 0337, 0341,		0320, 0333, 0340,	Sutron	0323, 0343	Univer	0350, 0351 0320
	0342, 0343, 0349, 0350		0342, 0349, 0350, 0382	SVA	0151	Univox Vector Research	
Duntan		Cantal		Sydney	0277, 0282, 0342		
Proton	0008, 0012, 0026, 0031	Scotch Scott	0026, 0031	Sylvania	0008, 0009, 0010,	Vestel	0282, 0320, 0346, 0347, 0349, 0350,
Ductuon	0196	Scott	0008, 0012, 0026,		0011, 0013, 0026,		0347, 0349, 0330,
Protron PROVIEW	0096, 0246		0031, 0058, 0059, 0149, 0179		0048, 0050, 0051,	Vexa	0320, 0323, 0343,
Provision	0320, 0349	Sears	0008, 0010, 0019,	Symphonic	0128, 0227, 0253	vexa	0320, 0323, 0343,
Pulsar	0008, 0030, 0062	Sears	0021, 0026, 0027,	Symphonic	0051, 0058, 0062, 0128, 0179, 0215	Victor	0015, 0344, 0350
	0256, 0320, 0349,		0021, 0020, 0027, 0031, 0049, 0051,	Crinton	0128, 0179, 0213	VIDEOLOGIC	0277
Pye	0350, 0378		0059, 0111	Syntax Syntax-Brillian		Videologique	0277, 0282, 0340,
Pymi	0323, 0343	SEG	0277, 0282, 0320,	Sysline Sysline	0349	videologique	0342
Quandra Vision		SEC	0323, 0337, 0341,	Sytong	0277	VideoSystem	0320, 0350
Quasar	0017, 0023, 0052,		0342, 0344, 0349,	Tandy	0178, 0282, 0336,	Videosystem	0277, 0282
Quasai	0017, 0023, 0032,		0342, 0344, 0343,	Tandy	0340, 0342, 0347	Vidikron	0010
Quelle	0282, 0320, 0337,	SEI	0320	Tashiko	0277, 0282, 0342,	Vidtech	0008, 0026, 0031,
Quene	0342, 0349, 0350	SEI-Sinudyne	0339, 0341, 0347	Tasiiko	0344, 0346	vidiceli	0053
Questa	0344	Seleco	0344, 0346, 0347	Tatung	0052, 0177, 0282,	Viewsonic	0176, 0203, 0232,
Radialva	0320	Sencora	0323, 0343	ratang	0320, 0342, 0349,	view some	0364
RadioShack	0019, 0021, 0031,	Sentra	0323		0350	Viking	0057
radioblack	0050, 0179, 0320	Serino	0277	TCM	0337, 0343	Viore	0148
RadioShack/Rea		Sharp	0000, 0001, 0002,	Teac	0282, 0320	Visiola	0277, 0342
Tudiopinion Ito	0007, 0008, 0012,	Simip	0003, 0007, 0008,	Tec	0282, 0323, 0342,	Vision	0282, 0320, 0350
	0026, 0049, 0058		0012, 0026, 0060,	100	0343	Vizio	0008, 0177, 0218,
Radiola	0282, 0320, 0349,		0088, 0089, 0091,	Technics	0017, 0023, 0056		0242, 0500, 0501,
	0350		0138, 0165, 0170,	TechniSat	0274, 0496, 0497,		0502, 0503, 0506
Radiomarelli	0320, 0339		0178, 0198, 0229,		0499	Vortec	0320, 0349, 0350
Radiotone	0161, 0320, 0323,		0262, 0278, 0279,	Techwood	0008, 0023, 0026,	Voxson	0171, 0320, 0339,
· -	0350		0291, 0308, 0312,		0056		0346, 0347, 0350
Rank	0344		0336, 0344, 0354,	TEDELEX	0282	Waltham	0282, 0320, 0342
RCA	0008, 0021, 0024,		0370, 0449, 0450,	Teknika	0007, 0008, 0010,	Wards	0008, 0009, 0010,
	0025, 0026, 0027,		0451, 0464, 0474,		0012, 0026, 0053,		0026, 0031, 0048,
	0042, 0049, 0052,		0476		0054, 0058, 0059,		0049, 0050, 0053,
	0053, 0063, 0136,	Sheng Chia	0178		0179		0054, 0059
	0225	Shogun	0008	Teleavia	0345	Watson	0320, 0349, 0350
Realistic	0019, 0031, 0050,	Siarem	0320, 0339, 0341	Telecor	0282, 0320	Watt Radio	0277, 0341, 0342
	0179	Sierra	0320, 0350	Telefunken	0320, 0322, 0345,	Waycon	0111
Recor	0320	Siesta	0161		0350	Wega	0320, 0339, 0344
Redstar	0320	Signature	0054	Telegazi	0320	Wegavox	0323
Reflex	0320	Silva	0277	Telemeister	0320	Weltblick	0282, 0320, 0349,
Revox	0161, 0320, 0349,	Silver	0344	Telesonic	0320		0350
	0350	Singer	0321, 0339, 0341	Telestar	0320	Westinghouse	0107, 0216, 0220
Rex	0337, 0346, 0347	Sinudyne	0320, 0339, 0341,	Teletech	0320, 0323, 0343,	White Westingho	
RFT	0161, 0168, 0339		0349		0349		0037, 0090, 0277,
Rhapsody	0277	Skantic	0347	Teleton	0282, 0342		0320, 0341, 0342,
R-Line	0320, 0349, 0350	Solavox	0347	Televideon	0277		0349
Roadstar	0323, 0337, 0340,	Sonitron	0161, 0282	Televiso	0321	Wincom	0101, 0106
	0343	Sonoko	0282, 0320, 0323,	Tensai	0282, 0320, 0323,	Xrypton	0320
Robotron	0339		0337, 0342, 0343,	m ·	0340, 0343, 0350	Yamaha	0008, 0026, 0050,
Rowa	0277, 0282	C 1	0349, 0350	Tesmet	0350		0053, 0080, 0081,
Royal Lux	0161	Sonolor	0321, 0347	Tevion	0337, 0343		0082, 0083, 0086,
RTF	0339	Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349,	Texet	0277, 0282, 0323,	\$7 ! 1 !	0087
Runco	0030, 0050, 0062		0350		0342	Yamishi	0282, 0320
Saba	0298, 0322, 0339,					Yokan	0320
	0345, 0347						

Yoko	0161, 0277, 0282,	Dumont	1026, 1028	JC Penney	1064, 1065, 1068,	Panasonic	1000, 1022, 1044,
	0320, 0323, 0337,	Durabrand	1114	•	1070, 1071		1055, 1068, 1072,
	0340, 0342, 0343,	Dynatech	1069	JCL	1068		1085, 1090, 1091,
	0349, 0350		1018	JVC	1007, 1018, 1027,		1120, 1121, 1214
Yorx	0340		1009		1039, 1064, 1065,	Pathe Marconi	1027
Zanussi	0282, 0346		1008		1066, 1067, 1078,	Perdio	1026
Zenith	0008, 0028, 0029,		1071		1089, 1092, 1093,	Philco	1008, 1068
	0030, 0031, 0054,		1071		1094, 1095, 1113,	Philips	1006, 1013, 1028,
	0061, 0062		1008		1208, 1209, 1212,	· ·····po	1035, 1040, 1045,
	0001, 0002	•	1008, 1009, 1029		1213, 1215, 1218		1046, 1050, 1058,
			1008, 1020, 1068,	Kaisui	1008, 1029		1059, 1061, 1068,
VCR		Linerson	1069, 1071	Karcher	1028		1076, 1101, 1110,
	1016	ESC	1009, 1025	Kendo	1008, 1024, 1025,		1113, 1116, 1117,
ABS	1016		1008, 1029	rendo	1030		1122, 1126, 1210,
Adventura	1069		1018	Kenwood	1027, 1064, 1065		1211
Adyson	1008		1027	Kodak	1068, 1071	Philips Magnavox	
Aiwa	1024, 1026, 1027,	C	1008, 1026	Korpel	1008, 1029	Phonola	1028
	1069	Finlandia	1028	Kyoto	1008, 1029	Pilot	1071
Akai	1021, 1027		1026, 1027, 1028	Lenco	1025	Pioneer	1028, 1036
Akiba	1008, 1029					Polaroid	
Akura	1008, 1027, 1029		1008, 1024, 1029,	Leyco	1008, 1029		1088, 1099
Alba	1008, 1009, 1024,		1031	LG	1010, 1026, 1031,	Portland	1009, 1025, 1030
	1025, 1029, 1030		1065		1047, 1054, 1056,	Prinz	1026
Alienware	1016		1024	*	1071, 1103, 1221	Profex	1029
Ambassador	1030	Formenti/Phoenix		Lifetec	1024	Proline	1026
American High	1068		1030	Linksys	1016	Proscan	1019
Amstrad	1008, 1009, 1026	3	1068	Lloyd's	1069	Prosonic	1009, 1024
Anitech	1008, 1029	Fujitsu	1026	Loewe Opta	1028, 1031	Pulsar	1114
Apex	1088	Funai	1026, 1069	Logik	1008, 1029	Pye	1028, 1102
ASA	1028, 1031	Galaxy	1026	Lumatron	1009, 1025	Quarter	1065
Asha	1070	Garrard	1069	Luxor	1008	Quartz	1065
Asuka	1008, 1026, 1028,		1016	LXI	1071	Quasar	1068
ASUKA	1029, 1031		1029, 1030	M Electronic	1026	Quelle	1026, 1028
A 11 D	/		1068, 1070	Magnavox	1020, 1068, 1114,	Radialva	1008
Audio Dynamic			1028	Magnavox	1126	RadioShack	1071
Audiosonic	1009		1029	Magnin	1071	RadioShack/Rea	
Audiovox	1071	General	1030	Manesth	1008, 1029	Radiosilack/Rea	1065, 1068, 1069,
Baird	1009, 1025, 1026,	General Technic					
	1027			Marantz	1028, 1064, 1065,	D . P . L	1070, 1071
Bang & Olufsen	n 1017		1018	3.6.1	1068	Radiola	1028
Basic Line	1008, 1009, 1024,		1008, 1029	Mark	1009	Radix	1071
	1025, 1029, 1030		1026, 1031, 1064,	Marta	1071	Randex	1071
Baur	1028		1071	Matsui	1024, 1031	RCA	1019, 1068, 1070,
Beaumark	1070		1008, 1009, 1025,	Matsushita	1068		1075, 1110, 1113,
Bell & Howell	1065		1026, 1029, 1030,	Media Center PC	1016		1122, 1125
Bestar	1009, 1025, 1030		1031	Mediator	1028	Realistic	1065, 1068, 1069,
Black Panther L		Gradiente	1069	Medion	1024		1070, 1071
Diack Families E	1009, 1025	Graetz	1027	MEI	1068	ReplayTV	1022, 1123
Blaupunkt	1028	Granada	1028	Memorex	1023, 1026, 1031,	Rex	1027
Bondstec	1008, 1030	Grandin	1008, 1009, 1025,		1065, 1068, 1069,	RFT	1008, 1028, 1030
Broksonic	1100		1026, 1029, 1030,		1070, 1071, 1098,	Ricavision	1016
			1031		1114	Roadstar	1008, 1009, 1025,
Bush	1008, 1009, 1024,	Grundig	1028, 1029	Memphis	1008, 1029	roudstar	1029, 1031
	1025, 1029, 1049,	Hanseatic	1009, 1028, 1031	MGN Technology		Royal	1008
~	1051, 1063, 1217	Harley Davidson		Micromaxx	1024	Runco	1114
Calix	1071	Harman/Kardon		Microsoft	1016	Saba	1027
Candle	1070, 1071		1004	Microstar	1024	Saisho	1027
Canon	1068						
Cathay	1009		1008, 1029	Migros	1026	Samsung	1002, 1034, 1041,
Catron	1030		1065	Mind	1016		1043, 1057, 1060,
CGE	1026, 1027	Hewlett Packard		Mitsubishi	1026, 1028, 1079		1070, 1084, 1110,
Cimline	1008, 1024, 1029		1008, 1009, 1024,	Motorola	1068		1116, 1122, 1124,
CineVision	1104		1029	MTC	1070		1220, 1222
Citizen	1070, 1071		1024	Multitech	1008, 1026, 1028,	Samurai	1008, 1030
Clatronic	1008, 1030		1011, 1026, 1027,		1029, 1030, 1069,	Sanky	1114
Colortyme	1064		1028, 1046, 1062		1070	Sansui	1023, 1027, 1106,
Condor	1009, 1025, 1030		1110	Murphy	1026	_	1115
Craig	1070, 1071	Howard Compute	ers	NEC	1027, 1064, 1065	Sanyo	1032, 1065, 1070
				Neckermann	1027, 1028	Saville	1009
Crown	1008, 1009, 1025,		1016				
Crown	1008, 1009, 1025,	HP	1016 1016	NEI	1028	SBR	1028
	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030			NEI Nesco			
Curtis Mathes	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070	HTS	1016		1028	SBR	1028
Curtis Mathes Cybernex	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070	HTS Hughes	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122	Nesco	1028 1008, 1029	SBR Schaub Lorenz	1028 1026, 1027
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016	HTS Hughes Hughes Network	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122	Nesco Nikkai	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030	SBR Schaub Lorenz	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024,
Curtis Mathes Cybernex	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030,	HTS Hughes Hughes Network	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems	Nesco Nikkai Nikko	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071	SBR Schaub Lorenz	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028,
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024,	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077,
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025,	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071	Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1016 1027, 1028 1016 1008	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051,	Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217	Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1016 1027, 1028 1016 1008	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026	Sears Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029,	Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 10196 1014	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031	Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110,	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion Orson Osaki	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031 1028	Sears Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silver	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1031 1009
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116,	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026 1008, 1031	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031 1028 1008, 1027, 1029,	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silver Singer	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1070 1031 1009 1068
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion Orson Osaki	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031 1028	Sears Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silver	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1009 1068 1028
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network Dishpro	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 11113, 1116, 1122 1018 1018	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026 1008, 1031	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion Orson Osaki	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031 1028 1008, 1027, 1029,	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silver Singer	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1070 1031 1009 1068
Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018	HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT	1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026 1008, 1029, 1031	Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion Orson Osaki	1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031 1028 1008, 1027, 1029,	SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silver Singer Sinudyne	1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1009 1068 1028

Connecteir	1009	Airia	2264	Facu Homa	2250	Limit	2255
Sonneclair Sonoko	1008 1009, 1025	Airis Aiwa	2364 2322	Easy Home Eclipse	2359 2354	Limit Liquid Video	2355 2158
Sontec	1031	Akai	2145, 2177, 2179,	E-Dem	2364	Liteon	2043, 2051, 2142
Sony	1001, 1016, 1048,	7 Kui	2248	Electrohome	2362	Loewe	2320
Bony	1053, 1073, 1074,	Akura	2356	Elin	2362	LogicLab	2355
	1080, 1081, 1082,	Alba	2064, 2165, 2186,	Elta	2341, 2361, 2362	Magnavox	2025, 2050, 2137,
	1083, 1108, 1118,		2337, 2346	Emerson	2129, 2137, 2150	U	2150, 2159, 2224,
	1216	Alco	2149	Enterprise	2129		2230, 2358
Stack	1016	Alize	2361	Enzer	2380	Magnex	2367
Stack 9	1016	Allegro	2133	Epson	2247	Majestic	2360
Standard	1009, 1025	Amitech	2362	ESA	2137	Marantz	2328
Stern	1009	Amphion Media		Finlux	2354, 2362, 2367	Marquant	2362
STS	1068	43.637	2195	Fintec	2377	Matsui	2148, 2378
Sunkai	1024 1026	AMW	2195, 2363	Fisher	2134	McIntosh Mecotek	2199 2362
Sunstar Suntronic	1026	Apex	2030, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2130,	Funai	2137 2051	Medion	2182
Sunwood	1008, 1029		2131	Gateway GE	2029, 2131, 2156	Memorex	2028, 2145, 2234
Superscan	1020	Apple	2241	Gericom	2351	MiCO	2354, 2382
Sylvania	1020, 1068, 1069,	Arrgo	2138	GFM	2226	Micromaxx	2182
D)1/min	1102, 1126	Asono	2364	Giec	2382	Microsoft	2156
Symphonic	1008, 1069, 1126	Aspire	2152, 2222	Global Solution		Microstar	2182
Systemax	1016	Astar	2240	Global Sphere	2355	Minoka	2362
Tagar Systems	1016	ATACOM	2364	Go Video	2133, 2213	Minowa	2367
Taisho	1024	Audiovox	2061, 2149	Goodmans	2165, 2280, 2291,	Mintek	2131, 2245
Tandberg	1009	Avious	2367		2358, 2371, 2376,	Mitsubishi	2003
Tandy	1065	Awa	2363		2382	Mizuda	2358, 2359
Tashiko	1026, 1071	Axion	2249	GPX	2227	Monyka	2380
Tatung	1026, 1027, 1028	Bang & Olufser		Gradiente	2151	Mustek	2186
TCM	1015, 1024, 1042	Baze	2367	Graetz	2380	Mx Onda	2354
Teac	1009, 1069	BBK	2364	Greenhill	2131	Mystral	2366
Tec	1008, 1009, 1030	Bellagio	2363	Grundig	2349	Naiko	2362
Technics Teknika	1068	Best Buy	2359 2131	Grunkel GVG	2362, 2366 2377	Nesa	2131 2380
Teleavia	1068, 1069, 1071 1027	Blaupunkt Blue Parade	2157	H&B	2358	Neufunk Nevir	2362
Telefunken	1027	Boghe	2382	H_her	2364	Next Base	2143
Teletech	1008, 1009	Brainwave	2362	Haaz	2354, 2355	Nexxtech	2243
Tenosal	1008, 1029	Brandt	2148, 2188	Haier	2254	NU-TEC	2383
Tensai	1008, 1026, 1029,	Broksonic	2145, 2146	Harman/Kardon		Onkyo	2159, 2368
	1031	Bush	2064, 2110, 2170,	HiMAX	2359	Oopla	2051
Tevion	1024		2268, 2290, 2346,	Hitachi	2062, 2090, 2115,	Oppo	2196, 2255
Thomson	1005, 1027		2358, 2367, 2383		2274, 2282, 2316,	Optim	2381
Thorn	1027	California Audi	o Labs		2359, 2380	Optimus	2180
Tivo	1108, 1110, 1111,		2151	Hiteker	2130	Orava	2358
	1113, 1117, 1118,	Cambridge Audio		Home Tech Indu		Orbit	2363
	1119, 1122	CAT	2352, 2353		2364	Orion	2073, 2110
TMK	1070	CAVS	2192	Hyundai	2366	Oritron	2148, 2158
Tokai	1008, 1029, 1031	Centrum	2353	Ilo	2245	P&B	2358
Tonsai	1029	CGV	2354, 2362 2140	Initial	2131, 2245	Pacific	2355
Toshiba	1004, 1016, 1027, 1028, 1037, 1049,	Changhong Cinetec	2363	Innovation	2182	Panasonic	2011, 2024, 2034, 2042, 2058, 2062,
	1052, 1086, 1087,	CineVision	2133, 2237	Insignia Integra	2002, 2137, 2253 2157		2066, 2067, 2093,
	1097, 1109, 1112,	Clatronic	2358, 2367	Irradio	2053		2116, 2117, 2118,
	1194	Coby	2031, 2046, 2360	iSymphony	2246		2119, 2120, 2121,
Totevision	1070, 1071	Conia	2383	JBL	2135		2122, 2123, 2151,
Touch	1016	Continental Edi		JVC	2020, 2096, 2097,		2159, 2164, 2166,
Towada	1008, 1029		2363		2099, 2100, 2101,		2167, 2172, 2173,
Towika	1008, 1029	Crown	2362		2102, 2103, 2106,		2175, 2209, 2214,
TVA	1030	C-Tech	2355		2107, 2160, 2257,		2275, 2277, 2278,
Uher	1031	Curtis Mathes	2139		2260, 2262, 2263,		2281, 2282, 2283,
UltimateTV	1019	CVG	2377		2321, 2324, 2326,		2301, 2374, 2470
Ultravox	1009	CyberHome	2022, 2098, 2138,		2327, 2343, 2464,	Parasound	2197
Unitech	1070	~	2187, 2336		2465, 2468, 2469,	peeKTON	2364
United Quick Sta		Cytron	2244	Taradas	2471	Philips	2008, 2012, 2025,
Universum	1026, 1028, 1031	Daenyx	2363	Jwin Kansai	2198		2044, 2050, 2051,
Vector Research Video Concepts		Daewoo	2001, 2133, 2276, 2298, 2330, 2362,	Kansai Kawasaki	2360 2149		2053, 2060, 2072, 2108, 2111, 2147,
Videon Concepts Videon	1024		2363, 2377	Kennex	2362		2159, 2163, 2169,
Videosonic	1070	Daewoo Interna		Kenwood	2041, 2151, 2348		2174, 2181, 2185,
Viewsonic	1016	Due woo interne	2363	KeyPlug	2362		2230, 2261, 2266,
Voodoo	1016	Dalton	2357	Kiiro	2362		2267, 2286, 2287,
Wards	1068, 1069, 1070,	Dansai	2362, 2381	Kingavon	2358		2289, 2295, 2300,
	1071	Daytek	2184, 2195, 2363	Kiss	2380		2302, 2317, 2328,
Weltblick	1031	Dayton	2363	KLH	2131, 2149		2338, 2342, 2350,
XR-1000	1068, 1069	DEC	2358	Koda	2358		2467
Yamaha	1064, 1065	Decca	2362	Koss	2013, 2148, 2158	Phonotrend	2367
Yamishi	1008, 1029	Denon	2059, 2151, 2193,	KXD	2359	Pioneer	2016, 2017, 2018,
Yokan	1008, 1029	_	2332	Landel	2143		2019, 2035, 2092,
Yoko	1008, 1029, 1030,	Denver	2356, 2358, 2360,	Lasonic	2132		2094, 2095, 2109,
71.1	1031	D 1	2370	Lawson	2355		2157, 2180, 2190,
Zenith	1114	Denzel	2380	Lecson	2381		2212, 2269, 2272,
ZT Group	1016	Desay Diamond	2205 2354, 2355	Lenco Lenoxx	2358, 2362, 2367 2136, 2153		2299, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308,
		Diamond Vision		LG	2002, 2033, 2038,		2309, 2310, 2311,
DVD		Disney	2010, 2028	LO	2057, 2129, 2133,		2344, 2345, 2347,
	2051	DK Digital	2339		2189, 2191, 2223,		2379
4Kus Accurian	2051 2142	Dmtech	2176		2238, 2270, 2288,	Pointer	2362
Accurian	2142 2155, 2251	Dual	2380		2335, 2373, 2375	Polaroid	2125, 2215, 2235
AEG	2362	Durabrand	2136	Life	2182	Portland	2362
		DVX	2355	Lifetec	2182	Powerpoint	2363

Prima							***
	2252	Teac	2149, 2333, 2355,	Hitachi	2062	HomeChoice	3106
Proceed	2130		2383	Insignia	2002	Humax	3021, 3080, 3083
Proscan	2156	Tec	2356	Irradio	2053	ITT Nokia	3097
Prosonic	2360, 2377	Technics	2151	JVC	2100, 2101, 2106,	Jasco	3123
Protron	2202	Technika	2362, 2367		2107	Jerrold	3017, 3018, 3025,
Provision	2358	Telefunken	2353	LG	2033, 2057, 2223,	Jerrora	3066, 3072, 3084,
				LO			
Pye	2144	Tensai	2362		2238		3090, 3096, 3119,
Qwestar	2148	Tevion	2182, 2355, 2357	Liteon	2043		3123
Raite	2380	Theta Digital	2157	Panasonic	2011, 2034, 2058,	JVC	3099
RCA	2021, 2029, 2104,	Thomson	2183, 2188, 2334,		2062, 2116, 2117,	Kabel Deutschla	nd
	2105, 2131, 2149,		2372		2119, 2120, 2121,		3024, 3027, 3121
		Talasi	2356, 2380		2123	Manak	
	2156, 2157, 2229	Tokai		m		Macab	3101
RedStar	2356, 2360, 2362	Top Suxess	2364	Philips	2008, 2044, 2050,	Magnavox	3079
Regent	2153	Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037,		2051, 2147	Maspro	3099
Reoc	2355		2039, 2048, 2049,	Pioneer	2017, 2035	Matsui	3099
Rimax	2361		2054, 2055, 2072,	Pye	2144	MegaCable	3117
Rio	2133		2073, 2076, 2078,	Samsung	2000, 2112, 2216	Memorex	3076, 3122
Roadstar	2331, 2358		2079, 2086, 2145,	Sansui	2073	Minerva	3099
Ronin	2363		2159, 2218, 2233,	Sanyo	2217	Mnet	3107
Rotel	2203		2256, 2259, 2296,	Sony	2004, 2005, 2007,	Motorola	3025, 3026, 3084,
Rowa	2154, 2383		2369		2052, 2068, 2069,		3088, 3090, 3095,
Rownsonic	2353	TRANScontinents	2363 2367		2074, 2208, 2210,		3117
		Transonic				Marria Tima	3077, 3109
Saba	2148, 2188		2367	a 1 ·	2211	Movie Time	
Sabaki	2355	Trio	2362	Sylvania	2239	Mr Zapp	3101
Saivod	2362	Trutech	2242	Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037,	Multichoice	3107
Sampo	2141	TruVision	2359		2039, 2049, 2054,	Multitech	3127
Samsung	2000, 2045, 2077,	TSM	2364		2055, 2076	NEC	3064
~	2112, 2113, 2114,	Umax	2361	Yamaha	2056	NET Brazil	3085
				Tamana	2030		
	2115, 2151, 2200,	United	2367			Nokia	3097
	2216, 2219, 2228,	Urban Concepts		0-1-1-	_	Noos	3101
	2264, 2265, 2271,	US Logic	2245	Cable		NSC	3077
	2279, 2294, 2303,	Venturer	2149	ABC	3002, 3003, 3017,	Oak	3074
	2329, 2365	Viewmaster	2364	ABC		Pace	3006, 3089, 3121
C:			2206		3066, 3067, 3086,	Palladium	3099
Sansui	2073, 2145, 2354,	Vocopro			3093, 3119, 3122		
	2355, 2362	VocoStar	2207	ADB	3020	Panasonic	3112, 3118, 3122
Sanyo	2134, 2145, 2217,	Waitec	2364	Adelphia	3081	Paragon	3122
	2292	Welltech	2382	Alcatel	3016	Philips	3068, 3071, 3079,
ScanMagic	2186	Westinghouse	2063, 2250				3099, 3100, 3101,
Schaub Lorenz		Wharfedale	2354, 2355	Americast	3124		3103
				Amstrad	3022, 3098	D'	
Schneider	2176	Woxter	2361, 2364	Antronix	3065, 3070	Pioneer	3001, 3006, 3094,
Scientific Labs	2355	Xbox	2156, 2183	Archer	3070		3098, 3114, 3116,
Scott	2161, 2357	Xlogic	2355, 2362	Arcon	3098		3120
Seeltech	2364	XMS	2362	AT&T	3095	Popular Mechan	ics
SEG	2162, 2355, 2363,	Xoro	2382			- or	3126
DEG	2380			Axis	3098	Proscan	
61		Yamada	2051, 2361, 2363	Bell South	3124		3066, 3093
Sharp	2006, 2040, 2088,	Yamaha	2056, 2064, 2065,	Cable Vision	3092	Pulsar	3122
	2091, 2182, 2194,		2080, 2081, 2082,	Cabletenna	3065	PVP Stereo Visu	ıal Matrix
	2220, 2221, 2231,		2083, 2089, 2118,	Cablatima			3018
	2220, 2221, 2231, 2236, 2293, 2340		2083, 2089, 2118, 2151, 2323	Cabletime	3104	Quasar	3018 3122
Chingonia	2236, 2293, 2340	Vamakawa	2151, 2323	Cableview	3104 3087	Quasar	3122
Shinsonic	2236, 2293, 2340 2245	Yamakawa	2151, 2323 2363, 2380		3104	RadioShack	3122 3123, 3127
Sigmatek	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364	Yukai	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186	Cableview	3104 3087	-	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087,
	2236, 2293, 2340 2245		2151, 2323 2363, 2380	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax	3104 3087 3127 3127	RadioShack	3122 3123, 3127
Sigmatek Silva	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356	Yukai	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133,	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105	RadioShack RCA	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118
Sigmatek Silva Singer	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355	Yukai	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068	RadioShack RCA Realistic	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355	Yukai	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133,	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356	Yukai Zenith	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362	Yukai	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355	Yukai Zenith	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2362 2355 2133 2366	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171,	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211,	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284,	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313,	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3110 3085 3111 3098 3107 ypt 3111	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2352, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318,	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093,	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313,	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SCC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119,	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2352, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318,	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SCC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3097 3126 3097 3126 3022	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3072, 3123 3066 3072, 3125 3118
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355	Pukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018,	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3092 3100, 3101	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmset Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 307 3022 3100, 3101 3023	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119,
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363 2201	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018,	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3111 3097 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3010, 3101 3023 3070	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363 2201 2355	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 307 3022 3100, 3101 3023	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363 2201 2355 2355	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SCC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3111 3097 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3010, 3101 3023 3070	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 3016 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363 2201 2355	Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung RCA Samsung	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SCC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2358, 2364	Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3112 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3097 3126 3092 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 30172, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2358, 2364 2204	Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung RCA Samsung	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SCC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3111 pt 3111 3097 3111 3097 3111 3097 3111 3097 3110 3098 3097 3111 3097 3111 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3111 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3100 3098 3098 3097 3100 3098 3098 3098 3098 3099 3098 3098 3097 3100 3098 3098 3098 3097 3098	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 sinent 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362	Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 31110 3084 31110 3098 3107 ypt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3123 3098 3107 3111 3097 3126 3022 3020 3107 3128 3029 3107 3129 3107 3129 3107 3129 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066,	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2359, 2364 2355 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 23133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2355 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150	Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2084, 2085, 2087 2086	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3111 pt 3111 3097 3111 3097 3111 3097 3111 3097 3110 3098 3097 3111 3097 3111 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3111 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3098 3097 3110 3097 3110 3097 3100 3098 3098 3097 3100 3098 3098 3098 3098 3099 3098 3098 3097 3100 3098 3098 3098 3097 3098	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3090 3127 3107, 3111
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363 2201 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355	Yukai Zenith Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091 2084, 2085, 2087	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 31110 3084 31110 3098 3107 ypt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3123 3098 3107 3111 3097 3126 3022 3020 3107 3128 3029 3107 3129 3107 3129 3107 3129 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066,	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2359, 2364 2355 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 23133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2355 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150	Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2084, 2085, 2087 2086	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Filmat Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3090 3127 3107, 3111
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2363 2201 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355	Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha RCA Samsung Sharp Sonic Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sonic Philips Pioneer	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117 3120	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision Sylvania	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355 2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239	Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117 3120 3099	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3070, 3111 3107 3082, 3091 3084 3087
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision Sylvania Symphonic	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2356 2354, 2355 2325, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355 2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239 2108, 2230	Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Toshiba Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2113, 2219 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrum	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 31110 3084 3117 3113 3098 3107 ypt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3107 3107 3108 3107 3111 3111 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3107 3108 3107 3108 3109 3109 3109 3109 3109 3109 3098, 3099 3098, 3099	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Superrable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision Sylvania Symphonic Synn	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2359, 2364 2355 2354, 2355 2355 2356 2362 2355 23133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2201 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2202 2150 2355 2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239 2108, 2230 2355	Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Toshiba Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume Goldstar Gooding Grundig Hamlin	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117 3120 3099 3098, 3099 3073, 3078	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3073, 3074, 3075, 3119, 3127 3107, 3111 3107 3082, 3091 3084 3067 3017 3017 3122
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision Sylvania Symphonic Synn T.D.E. Systems	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2359, 2364 2355 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355 2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239 2108, 2230 2355 2366	Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Toshiba Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrum	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 31110 3084 3117 3113 3098 3107 ypt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3107 3107 3108 3107 3111 3111 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3107 3108 3107 3108 3109 3109 3109 3109 3109 3109 3098, 3099 3098, 3099	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision Sylvania Symphonic Synn T.D.E. Systems Tatung	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2355, 2355 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2353 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2285, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355 2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239 2108, 2230 2355 2366 2001, 2362	Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Toshiba Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118 Coler Coler 2222 2240 2146	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume Goldstar Gooding Grundig Hamlin	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117 3120 3099 3098, 3099 3073, 3078	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar Tudi	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Sigmatek Silva Singer Skymaster Skyworth Slim Art SM Electronic Sonic Blue Sontech Sony Soundmaster Soundmax Spectra Spectroniq Standard Star Cluster Starmedia Sungale Sunkai Superscan Supervision Sylvania Symphonic Synn T.D.E. Systems	2236, 2293, 2340 2245 2359, 2364 2359, 2364 2355 2354, 2355 2356 2362 2355 2133 2366 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085, 2087, 2168, 2171, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2258, 2273, 2284, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2319, 2466 2355 2355 2363 2201 2355 2355 2358, 2364 2204 2362 2150 2355 2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2239 2108, 2230 2355 2366	Blu-ray Dis LG Panasonic Pioneer Samsung Sharp Sony Yamaha DVR Bush Hitachi Panasonic Philips Pioneer RCA Samsung Sharp Sony Toshiba Yamaha	2151, 2323 2363, 2380 2186 2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223 SC 2033 2011, 2209, 2214 2212 2045, 2113 2194, 2220, 2221 2075 2064 2110 2090 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123 2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109 2105 2113, 2219 2088, 2091 2084, 2085, 2087 2086 2089, 2118	Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume Goldstar Gooding Grundig Hamlin Hirschmann	3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 31127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117 3120 3099 3098, 3099 3073, 3078 3097	RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba Tristar	3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123

T1106	2077	Commod Electronia	4217 4210	C 4:	1006 1001 1015	Mass	1055 1052
TV86 Unika	3077 3065, 3070	Conrad Electronic Contec	4050	Grundig	4006, 4004, 4015, 4035, 4211, 4218,	Mega Memorex	4055, 4053 4127
United Cable	3018, 3119	Coolsat	4096		4222	Metronic	4031, 4028, 4001,
Universal	3065, 3070	Cosat	4048	Hänsel & Gretel		Metronic	4004, 4005, 4010,
Universum	*		4109		4001, 4013		4217
V2	3097, 3099 3127	Coship Crown	4011	Hantor Hanuri	4010	Metz	4015
Videoway	3019		4014		4044		4218, 4219, 4217
•		Daeryung		Hauppauge			
View Star	3074, 3077, 3079	Daewoo	4057, 4217	Heliocom	4219	Micro Technology	
Viewmaster	3127	DDC	4007	Helium	4219	MicroGem	4106
Vision	3127	Delega	4007	Hinari	4007	Micromaxx	4024, 4008
Visiopass	3097, 3100, 3101	Dew	4050	Hirschmann	4024, 4015, 4210,	Microstar	4008
Vortex View	3127	Diamond	4051	TT'	4218, 4219, 4216	Microtec	4217
Wittenberg	3098	Digiality	4219	Hisawa	4013	Minerva	4015
Zenith	3113, 3122, 3124	Digital Stream DIRECTV	4105	Hisense	4016	Mitsubishi	4006, 4015, 4202
Zentek	3126	DIRECTV	4056, 4064, 4067,	Hitachi	4114, 4006, 4199,	Mitsumi	4054
			4068, 4070, 4071,	Hamana	4203	Morgan's	4011, 4054, 4055,
Sattelite			4074, 4107, 4116,	Homecast	4087, 4084, 4085	Matauala	4053, 4217
			4119, 4121, 4122,	Houston	4048	Motorola	4090, 4091, 4088,
AB Sat	4216, 4217		4123, 4127, 4192,	HTS	4117	M 10.1	4019
AccessHD	4104		4193, 4194, 4195,	Hughes	4064, 4068, 4194,	Multichoice	4222 4212
ADB	4220		4196, 4197, 4198,	H. abaa Mataaal	4192, 4196, 4202	Multitec	
AGS	4216		4199, 4200, 4201,	Hughes Network	•	Muratto	4049
Akai	4053, 4055		4202, 4203, 4206,	Humax	4071	Mysat	4217 4013
Alba	4001, 4004, 4006,	D'	4207, 4221	Humax	4097, 4025, 4030,	Navex	
	4007, 4062, 4217	Discoverer	4212	XX -1	4060	Neuhaus	4009, 4048, 4218,
Aldes	4005, 4007, 4010	Discovery	4216	Huth	4005, 4011, 4012,	NT	4219, 4217
Allsat	4048, 4053, 4055	Diseqc	4216		4013, 4050, 4048,	Neusat	4217
Allsonic	4005, 4008, 4024	Dish Network	4018, 4065, 4089,	**	4219, 4223	Next Level	4019
Alltech	4217		4092, 4094, 4095,	Hypson	4031	NextWave	4223
Alpha	4053	D: 1	4117	Ilo	4016	Nikko	4011, 4217
Alpha Digital	4104	Dishpro	4018, 4117	Imex	4031	Nokia	4006, 4040
Alphastar	4077	Distrisat	4053	Innovation	4008	Nordmende	4001, 4006, 4007,
Amitronica	4217	Ditristrad	4048	Insignia	4107		4010, 4052
Amstrad	4011, 4035, 4217,	DNT	4014, 4053, 4055	Intertronic	4011	Nova	4222
	4218	Drake	4072	Intervision	4048, 4219	Novis	4013
Anglo	4217	DStv	4222	ITT Nokia	4006	Oceanic	4051
Ankaro	4005, 4008, 4024,	Dune	4024	Jerrold	4019	Octagon	4001, 4004, 4050
	4217	Echostar	4014, 4018, 4065,	Johansson	4013	Okano	4011
Anttron	4001, 4004		4089, 4117, 4217	JOK	4216	Optex	4048
Apollo	4001	Einhell	4001, 4005, 4011,	JSR	4048	Optus	4213, 4222, 4223
Armstrong	4011, 4053		4217, 4218	JVC	4089, 4065, 4117,	Orbitech	4001, 4212, 4213,
Artec	4100	Elap	4216, 4217		4029		4218
Asat	4053, 4055	Elekta	4010	Kamm	4217	OSat	4004
ASLF	4217	Elsat	4217	Kathrein	4015, 4055, 4053,	Otto Versand	4015
Astacom	4216	Elta	4001, 4008, 4024,		4063, 4034, 4042,	Pace	4006, 4015, 4035,
Astra	4009, 4011, 4054,		4048, 4053, 4055		4215, 4216, 4217		4043, 4047, 4216
Asua	4217, 4219	Emanon	4001	Kathrein Eurostar		Pacific	4051
Astro	4004, 4008, 4010,	Emme Esse	4008, 4024	Klap	4216	Packsat	4216
Astro		Engel	4217	Konig	4219	Palcom	4007
	4015, 4024, 4213,	Ep Sat	4006	Kosmos	4049	Palladium	4011, 4218
A 11 - TE	4218, 4219	EURIEULT	4031	KR	4004	Palsat	4212, 4218
AudioTon	4004, 4048	Eurodec	4052	Kreiselmeyer	4015	Panasat	4222
Aurora	4222	Europa	4053, 4218, 4219	K-SAT	4217	Panasonic	4121, 4126, 4124,
Austar	4222	Europhon	4219	Kyostar	4001	1 anasome	4006, 4035, 4036,
Axiel	4216	Europhon	4011	L&S Electronic	4024		4221, 4198
Axis	4008, 4009, 4024,	Eurosky	4024, 4011, 4008,	Lasat	4024, 4010, 4008,	Panda	4006, 4219
_	4050	Eurosky	4215, 4218, 4219	Lasat	4054, 4215, 4212,	Pansat	4125
Best	4008, 4024	Eurostar	4011, 4215, 4219		4219	Patriot	4216
Blaupunkt	4015	Eurostai	4217	Lasonic	4108	Paysat	4127
Blue Sky	4217	Exator	4001, 4004	Lenco	4024, 4001, 4049,	PCT	4110
Boca	4011, 4054, 4059,			Lenco		Philco	4101
	4217	Expressvu Fenner	4117 4024, 4212, 4217	Leng	4215, 4219, 4217 4013	Philips	4071, 4068, 4127,
Boston	4216				4048	rimps	
Brain Wave	4013	Ferguson Fidelity	4006, 4052, 4214 4218	Lennox Lenson	4218		4006, 4055, 4053, 4061, 4033, 4213,
Broadcast	4012	Finlandia	4006	Lexus	4053		4216, 4196, 4202,
Broco	4217	Finlux	4006	Lexus LG	4103, 4107, 4049		4203, 4201, 4206
BSkyB	4035, 4041					Dhooniy	
BT	4216	FinnSat Flair Mate	4050, 4052 4217	Lifesat	4024, 4008, 4212, 4217	Phoenix Phonotrend	4050 4006, 4005, 4048
Bubu Sat	4217			T 10.4.			
Bush	4006, 4045	Foxtel	4222	Lifetec	4008	Pioneer	4046, 4213
Cambridge	4218	Freecom	4001, 4049, 4218	Lorenzen	4219	Polsat	4052
Canal Satellite	4213	FTEmaximal	4024, 4217	Lorraine	4049	Predki	4013
Canal+	4213	Fuba	4024, 4001, 4008,	Lupus	4024, 4008	Premiere	4048, 4213
CaptiveWorks	4099		4014, 4015, 4055,	Luxor	4218	Priesner	4011
Channel Master		0.1	4215	Lyonnaise	4052	Primestar	4076
Chaparral	4075	Galaxis	4024, 4005, 4008,	Macab	4052	Profile	4216
CHÊROKEE	4216		4009, 4050, 4048,	Magnavox	4127, 4101	Promax	4006
Chess	4212, 4217	ar.	4215, 4222	Manata	4031, 4216, 4217	Prosat	4007, 4005
CityCom	4006, 4215, 4219	GE	4093, 4066, 4111,	Manhattan	4006, 4010, 4048,	Proscan	4093, 4066, 4122,
Clatronic	4013	0 15	4197		4216	D	4197
CNT	4010	General Instrum		Marantz	4055	Protek	4051
Comag	4080, 4081, 4082,	an ==	4073, 4019	Mascom	4010	Proton	4016
-	4083, 4086	GMI	4011	Maspro	4006, 4217	Provision	4010
Commlink	4005	GOI	4117	Matsui	4216	Quadral	4024, 4007, 4005,
Comtech	4050	Goldbox	4213	Max	4219	0 11	4008, 4216
Condor	4008, 4024, 4219	GoldStar	4049	Mediabox	4213	Quelle	4015, 4215, 4219
Connexions	4014, 4024	Goodmans	4029, 4002, 4006	Mediamarkt	4011	Quiero	4052
Conrad	4024, 4215, 4218,	Goodmind	4111	Mediasat	4009, 4213, 4218	RadioShack	4019
	4219	Grandin	4031	Medion	4024, 4008, 4217	Radiola	4055, 4053
		Grothusen	4001, 4049	Medison	4217	Radix	4014, 4037

Rainbow	4004	Telesat	4219
RCA	4093, 4066, 4112,	Telestar	4212, 4213, 4218
	4113, 4118, 4119,	Televes	4006, 4218
	4116, 4122, 4197,	Telewire	4048
Realistic	4207 4078	Tempo Tevion	4223 4008, 4217
Redpoint	4009	Thomson	4020, 4006, 4052,
Redstar	4024, 4008		4058, 4208, 4215,
RFT	4005, 4055, 4053		4213, 4219, 4216,
Roadstar Roch	4217 4031	Thorens	4217 4051
Rover	4024, 4217	Thorn	4006
Saba	4010, 4215, 4219,	Tivax	4104
	4216	Tivo	4196
Sabre	4006	Tokai	4053
Sagem Sakura	4023, 4052 4050	Tonna	4006, 4012, 4048, 4218, 4217
Samsung	4064, 4071, 4069,	Toshiba	4194, 4202, 4203
Ü	4123, 4120, 4003,	Triad	4049
	4000, 4001, 4032,	Triasat	4218
SAT	4196, 4200	Triax	4015, 4215, 4218,
Sat Cruiser	4007, 4218 4223	Turnsat	4217 4217
Sat Partner	4001, 4004, 4010,	Tvonics	4214
	4013, 4049, 4218	Twinner	4031, 4217
Sat Team	4217	UEC	4222
Satcom Satec	4012, 4219 4217	Uher UltimateTV	4212 4070
Satelco	4024	Uniden	4079, 4127
Satford	4012	Unisat	4011, 4050, 4053
Satmaster	4012	Unitor	4013
Satplus	4212	Universum	4015, 4215, 4219
Schneider Schwaiger	4008, 4212, 4216 4051, 4212, 4219	US Digital Variosat	4016 4015
SCS	4215	Vega	4024
Seemann	4011, 4009, 4014	Ventana	4055, 4053
SEG	4024, 4001, 4008,	Viewsat	4098
C-1	4013	Visiosat	4013, 4048, 4216,
Seleco Servi Sat	4048 4031, 4217	Voom	4217 4019
Siemens	4015	Vortec	4001
Silva	4049	Welltech	4212
Skantin	4217	WeTeKom	4212, 4218
Skardin Skinsat	4009	Wevasat Wewa	4006 4006
SKR	4218 4217	Winersat	4013
Skymaster	4017, 4022, 4005,	Wisi	4006, 4014, 4015,
•	4212, 4217		4218, 4219
Skymax	4212, 4217 4055, 4053	Woorisat	4218, 4219 4010
Skymax SkySat	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219,	Worldsat	4218, 4219 4010 4216
SkySat	4212, 4217 4055, 4053		4218, 4219 4010
	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217	Worldsat Xrypton	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024
SkyVision SM Electronic Smart	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004
Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunsatar Supermax Tandberg	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4219 4011, 4054	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkyVsat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219 4011, 4054 4007	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4219 4011, 4054	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 Ser 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telasat Telecom Telefunken	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219 4011, 4054 4007 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 Ser 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219 4011, 4054 4007 4215, 4219 4217 4017, 4001, 4216 4004, 4011, 4014,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha XM Yamaha SIRIUS	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094 5091, 5093
SkyVsat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telasat Telecom Telefunken	4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219 4011, 4054 4007 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007 4011, 4054 4007	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Record Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 Ser 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094

DOCK Yamaha 5068, 5089 NET Yamaha 5076, 5079 LD Yamaha 2080 Amplifier Yamaha 5019, 5020

YAMAHA CORPORATION

© 2010 Yamaha Corporation All rights reserved.

YC434A0/RC



RX-V367

AV Receiver

English

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS



CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

- 1 Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.

- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9 Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- 10 Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

1 IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

- 2 IMPORTANT: When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.
- 3 NOTE: This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices.

This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices.

Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Electronics Corp., U.S.A. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave, Buena Park, CA 90620.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

♂ (Power key)

Turns on the power of this unit or sets it to the standby mode.

CAUTION: READ THIS BEFORE OPERATING YOUR UNIT.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place - away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. For proper ventilation, allow the following minimum clearances.
 - Top: 30 cm, Rear: 10 cm, Sides: 10 cm
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cable and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 16 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 17 Before moving this unit, press Φ to set it to standby mode and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.

- 18 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:
 -AC 110-120/220-240V, 50/60Hz (General model)AC 220-240V, 50/60Hz (Asia model)
- 19 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.
- When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 21 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 22 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or the like. When you dispose of batteries, follow your regional regulations.
- 23 Excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.
- 24 When replacing the batteries, be sure to use batteries of the same type. Danger of explosion may happen if batteries are incorrectly replaced.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off by Φ . This state is called the standby mode. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

■ Notes on remote controls and batteries

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
 - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
 - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
 - places of extremely low temperatures
 - dusty places
- Insert the battery according to the polarity markings (+ and -).
- Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions:
 - the operation range of the remote control narrows
 - the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim
- If the batteries run out, immediately remove them from the remote control to prevent an explosion or acid leak.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones. This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- Before inserting new batteries, wipe the compartment clean.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set the remote control code.
- Dispose of batteries according to your regional regulations.

FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert.

This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

POUR LES CONSOMMATEURS CANADIENS

Pour éviter les chocs électriques, introduire la lame la plus large de la fiche dans la borne correspondante de la prise et pousser jusqu'au fond. Cet appareil numérique de la classe B est conforme à la norme NMB-003 du Canada.

IMPORTANT

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below

MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

■ For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

■ Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.

We Want You Listening For A Lifetime



Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group want you to get the most out of your equipment by playing it at a safe level. One that lets the sound come through loud and clear without annoying blaring or distortion – and, most importantly, without affecting your sensitive hearing. Since hearing damage from loud sounds is often undetectable until it is too late, Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group recommend you to avoid prolonged exposure from excessive volume levels.

Limited Guarantee for European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Thank you for having chosen a Yamaha product. In the unlikely event that your Yamaha product needs guarantee service, please contact the dealer from whom it was purchased. If you experience any difficulty, please contact Yamaha representative office in your country. You can find full details on our website (http://www.yamaha-hifi.com/ or http://www.yamaha-uk.com/ for U.K. resident).

The product is guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship or materials for a period of two years from the date of the original purchase. Yamaha undertakes, subject to the conditions listed below, to have the faulty product or any part(s) repaired, or replaced at Yamaha's discretion, without any charge for parts or labour. Yamaha reserves the right to replace a product with that of a similar kind and/or value and condition, where a model has been discontinued or is considered uneconomic to repair.

Conditions

- 1 The original invoice or sales receipt (showing date of purchase, product code and dealer's name) MUST accompany the defective product, along with a statement detailing the fault. In the absence of this clear proof of purchase, Yamaha reserves the right to refuse to provide free of charge service and the product may be returned at the customer's expense.
- 2 The product MUST have been purchased from an AUTHORISED Yamaha dealer within the European Economic Area (EEA) or Switzerland.
- 3 The product must not have been the subject of any modifications or alterations, unless authorised in writing by Yamaha.
- 4 The following are excluded from this guarantee:
 - a. Periodic maintenance and repair or replacement of parts due to normal wear and tear.
 - b. Damage resulting from:
 - (1) Repairs performed by the customer himself or by an unauthorised third party.
 - (2) Inadequate packaging or mishandling, when the product is in transit from the customer. Please note that it is the customer's responsibility to ensure the product is adequately packaged when returning the product for repair.
 - (3) Misuse, including but not limited to (a) failure to use the product for its normal purpose or in accordance with Yamaha's instructions on the proper use, maintenance and storage, and (b) installation or use of the product in a manner inconsistent with the technical or safety standards in force in the country where it is used.
 - (4) Accidents, lightning, water, fire, improper ventilation, battery leakage or any cause beyond Yamaha's control.
 - (5) Defects of the system into which this product is incorporated and/or incompatibility with third party products.
 - (6) Use of a product imported into the EEA and/or Switzerland, not by Yamaha, where that product does not conform to the technical or safety standards of the country of use and/or to the standard specification of a product sold by Yamaha in the EEA and/or Switzerland.
- 5 Where the guarantee differs between the country of purchase and the country of use of the product, the guarantee of the country of use shall apply.
- 46 Yamaha may not be held responsible for any losses or damages, whether direct, consequential or otherwise, save for the repair or replacement of the product.
- 7 Please backup any custom settings or data, as Yamaha may not be held responsible for any alteration or loss to such settings or data.
- 8 This guarantee does not affect the consumer's statutory rights under applicable national laws in force or the consumer's rights against the dealer arising from their sales/purchase contract.

Information for Users on Collection and Disposal of Old Equipment and Used Batteries



These symbols on the products, packaging, and/or accompanying documents mean that used electrical and electronic products and batteries should not be mixed with general household waste.

For proper treatment, recovery and recycling of old products and used batteries, please take them to applicable collection points, in accordance with your national legislation and the Directives 2002/96/EC and 2006/66/EC.



By disposing of these products and batteries correctly, you will help to save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling.



For more information about collection and recycling of old products and batteries, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items.



[Information on Disposal in other Countries outside the European Union]

These symbols are only valid in the European Union. If you wish to discard these items, please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.

Note for the battery symbol (bottom two symbol examples):

This symbol might be used in combination with a chemical symbol. In this case it complies with the requirement set by the Directive for the chemical involved.





NS-P285

(NS-P285: NS-B285 + NS-C385 + NS-SW280)

5.1CH SPEAKER PACKAGE

5.1 PACKAGE ENCEINTES



OWNER'S MANUAL
MODE D'EMPLOI
BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG
BRUKSANVISNING
MANUALE DI ISTRUZIONI
MANUAL DE INSTRUCCIONES
GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING
ИНСТРУКЦИЯ ПО ЭКСПЛУАТАЦИИ

Precautions

Please read the following operating precautions before use. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage and/or injury caused by not following the cautions below.

- To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2. Install the speakers in a cool, dry, clean place away from windows, sources of heat, sources of excessive vibration, dust, moisture or cold. Avoid sources of electrical humming (e.g., transformers and motors). To prevent fire or electric shock, do not expose the speakers to rain or water.
- To prevent the enclosure from warping or discoloring, do not expose the speakers to direct sunlight or excessive humidity.
- Avoid installing the speakers where foreign objects may fall onto them and/or where they may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing.
- **5.** Do not place the following objects on top of the speakers:
 - Other components, as they might damage or discolor the surface of the speakers.
 - Burning objects (e.g., candles), as they might cause fire, damage to the speakers or personal injury.
 - Containers of liquid, as they might spill and cause electric shock to the user or damage to the speakers.
- 6. Do not place the speakers where they are liable to be knocked over or struck by falling objects. Stable placement will also ensure better sound performance.
- **7.** Placing the speakers on the same shelf or rack as the turntable can result in feedback.
- Any time you note distortion, reduce the volume control on your amplifier to lower setting. Never allow your amplifier to be driven into "clipping". Otherwise, the speakers may be damaged.
- When using an amplifier with a rated output power higher than the nominal input power of the speakers, care should be taken not to exceed the maximum input of the speakers.
- 10. Do not attempt to clean the speakers with chemical solvents as this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 11. Do not attempt to modify or fix the speakers. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reason.
- 12. Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section regarding common operating errors before concluding that the speakers are faulty.
- 13. Secure placement or installation is the owner's responsibility. Yamaha is not liable for accidents caused by improper placement or installation of speakers.

For NS-SW280

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS APPLIANCE TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

- Do not operate this unit upside down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- Do not use excessive force on switches, controls or connection wires. When moving this unit, first disconnect the power plug and the wires connected to other equipment. Never pull the wires themselves.
- 3. Never put a hand or a foreign object into the port located on the right side of this unit. When moving this unit, do not hold the port, as it might cause personal injury and/or damage to this unit.
- 4. Since this unit has a built-in power amplifier, heat radiates from the rear panel. Place the unit away from walls, allowing at least 20 cm (8") of space above, behind and on both sides of the unit to prevent fire or damage. Furthermore, do not position the unit with the rear panel facing down on the floor or other surfaces.
- 5. When using a humidifier, be sure to avoid condensation inside this unit by allowing enough space around the unit and avoiding excess humidification. Condensation might cause fire, damage to the unit, and/or electric shock.
- 6. Do not cover the rear panel of this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. to avoid obstructing heat radiation. If the temperature inside the unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to the unit, or personal injury.
- Do not plug this unit into a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8. The voltage to be used must match that specified on the rear panel. Using this unit with a voltage higher than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to the unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha is not responsible for damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- Super-bass sound reproduced by this unit may cause a turntable to generate audio feedback. In this case, move the unit away from the turntable.
- 10. This unit may be damaged if certain sounds are continuously output at high volume level. For example, if 20 Hz–50 Hz sine waves from a test disc or bass sounds from an electronic instrument, etc. are continuously output, or if a turntable stylus touches the surface of a disc, reduce the volume level to prevent the unit from being damaged.
- 11. If you hear distorted noise (i.e., unnatural, intermittent "rapping" or "hammering" sounds) from this unit, reduce the volume level. Extremely loud movie soundtrack low frequency, bass-heavy sounds, or similarly loud popular music passages can damage this unit
- Vibration generated by super-bass sound may distort images on a TV. In this case, move the unit away from the TV set.
- 13. When disconnecting the power cord from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cord.
- **14.** When you plan not to use this unit for a long period of time (i.e. vacation, etc.), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- **15.** Install this unit near the wall outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.

VOLTAGE SELECTOR

(For China, Korea, Asia and General models) The voltage selector switch on the rear panel of this unit must be set to your local main voltage BE-FORE plugging this unit into the AC main supply. Voltages are 110-120/220-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note: The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR U.K. MODEL

IMPORTANT:

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows: The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED. Make sure that neither wire is connected to the earth terminal of a three pin plug.

Information for Users on Collection and Disposal of Old Equipment



This symbol on the products, packaging, and/or accompanying documents means that used electrical and electronic products should not be mixed with general household waste.

For proper treatment, recovery and recycling of old products, please take them to applicable collection points, in accordance with your national legislation and the Directives 2002/96/EC.

By disposing of these products correctly, you will help to save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling.

For more information about collection and recycling of old products, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items.

[Information on Disposal in other Countries outside the European Union]

This symbol is only valid in the European Union. If you wish to discard these items, please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.

Contents

		_
Package contents1	Connecting the speakers	3
Installing the speakers1	Connection diagram	3
Installing the front, center, and surround	Connecting the power cables	4
speakers2	Using the Subwoofer	4
Installing the subwoofer2	Setting the subwoofer volume	4
Wall-mounting the speakers2	Frequency characteristics	5
Attaching the speaker stands2	Troubleshooting	5
	Specifications	6

Package contents

Thank you for choosing the Yamaha NS-P285 5.1CH Speaker Package. Make sure the package contains the following items.



■ Subwoofer (NS-SW280 x1)

The Subwoofer features a built-in power amplifier and utilizes Advanced Yamaha Active Servo Technology to provide high-quality sub-bass sound that adds real "punch" to your home theater.

■ Front and surround speakers (NS-B285 x4), center speaker (NS-C385 x1)

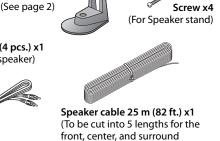
The front and surround speakers are full-range acoustic-suspension speakers. The center speaker is a 2-way acoustic suspension speaker.

Speaker stand x4



Non-skid pads: When placing the center speaker on a flat surface, affix the included non-skid pads to the corners of the speaker undersides, as shown. The pads will prevent the speaker from moving around.





speakers. Take care to prevent

injury when preparing the cables.)

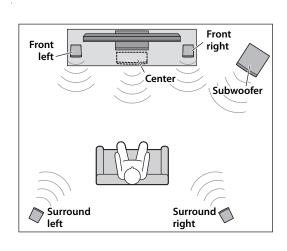
Installing the speakers

Before you connect the speakers, place each speaker in its respective location. Speaker positioning is very important as it affects the overall sound quality of the system. Place the speakers in locations that will optimize the sound quality at your listening position. Refer to the illustration.

The position of the subwoofer is not as critical as the position of the other speakers because sub-bass sounds are not very directional. Refer to "Installing the subwoofer" on page 2 for more information.

Note

Placing the speakers too close to a CRT-type TV
may impair the picture color or cause a buzzing
noise. In this case, move the speakers at least 20 cm
(8") away from the TV. This is not an issue with LCD
and plasma TVs.



Installing the front, center, and surround speakers

Front speakers: Place the two front speakers on the left and right sides of the TV, at approximately the same height as the TV, facing directly forward.

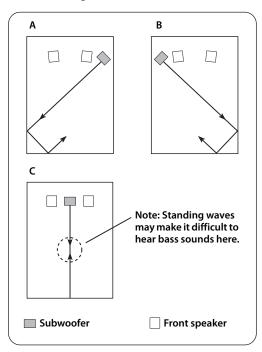
Surround speakers: Place the left and right surround speakers behind your listening position, facing slightly inward.

The front and surround speakers can be placed on a flat surface, in which case you need to attach the included speaker stands, or wall- mounted. See "Wall-mounting the speakers" and "Attaching the speaker stands" for more information.

Center speaker: Place the center speaker centrally between the front speakers, facing directly forward.

Installing the subwoofer

Place the subwoofer on the outside of either the right or the left front speaker, as shown in **A** and **B**.



The placement shown in **C** is also possible, however, if the subwoofer is placed directly facing a wall and your listening position is in the center of the room, you may not be able to obtain enough bass sound from the subwoofer. This is because "standing waves" are forming between the two parallel walls and cancelling out the bass sounds. In this case, position the subwoofer at an angle to the wall. It may be necessary to break up parallel wall surfaces by placing bookshelves, etc., along them.

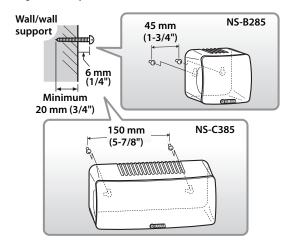
Wall-mounting the speakers

You can mount the speakers on the wall as follows.

- Install screws into a solid wall or wall support as shown below. Use 3.5 to 4 mm (1/8") diameter self-tapping screws.
- **2** Hang each speaker by its keyhole slots onto the protruding screws.

Note

• Make sure the shaft of the screw is seated in the narrow part of the keyhole slot. Otherwise, the speaker may fall.

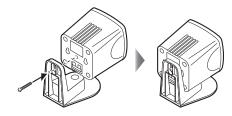


Warnings

- NS-B285 speaker weighs 0.45 kg (1 lbs.) and NS-C385 speaker weights 1 kg (2.2 lbs.). Do not mount the speakers on thin plywood or on a wall with a soft surface material. Otherwise, the screws may pull out of the surface and the speakers may fall, possibly damaging the speakers or causing personal injury.
- Do not affix the speakers to a wall using nails, adhesives, or unstable hardware. Long-term use and vibration may cause the speakers to fall.
- To avoid accidents resulting from tripping over loose speaker cables, affix the cables to the wall.
- Mount the speakers in a wall location that will be unlikely to result in injury to an individual's head.

Attaching the speaker stands

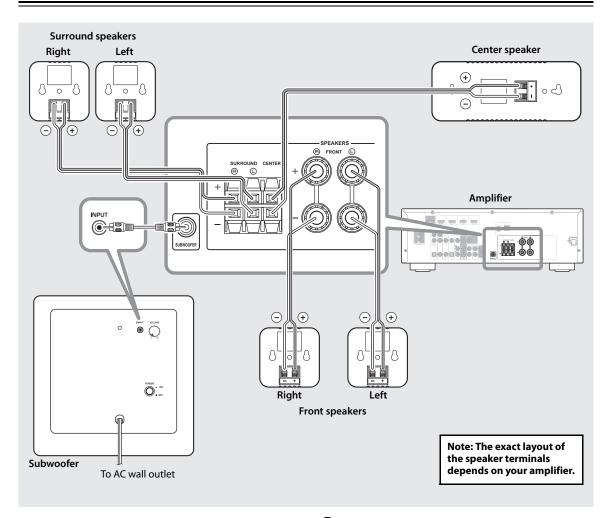
Attach the included speaker stands with screws when placing the front or surround speakers on a flat surface.



Connecting the speakers

Caution: Make sure the power cables for the subwoofer and your other AV components are disconnected from the AC wall outlets before making any connections.

Connection diagram

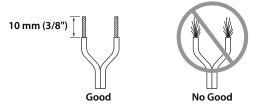


■ Preparing the speaker cables

Once you've positioned the speakers, you'll need to cut the 25-meter (82 ft.) speaker cable to make five cables for connecting the two front speakers, center speaker, and the two surround speakers.

- 1 Cut the included speaker cable to suitable lengths for the front, center, and surround speakers. You need five cables.
- **2** Remove about 10 mm (3/8") of insulation from the end of each speaker cable.

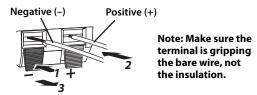
3 Twist the bare wires tightly.



Notes

- Make the speaker cables as short as possible. Do not bundle or roll up excess cable.
- Twist the bare wires tightly so the individual strands are not splayed.
- Be careful not to injure yourself while preparing the speaker cables.

Operating the speaker terminals



- Press and hold the terminal tab.
- **2** Insert the bare wire.
- 3 Release the tab so that it closes securely on the bare wire, not the insulation.
- **4** Test the security of the connection by pulling gently on the cable.

Notes

- Make sure the bare wires do not touch each other, as this could damage the speaker or the amplifier.
- If the connections are faulty, you will hear no sound from the speakers.

■ Connecting the speakers

Connect each speaker to the appropriate speaker terminals on your amplifier by using the cables you prepared earlier. See the "Connection diagram" on page 3 for reference.

Make sure you connect the speakers with the correct polarity—positive (+) terminals to positive (+) terminals, and negative (-) terminals to negative (-) terminals. If you get them crossed over, the sound will be unnatural and lack bass.

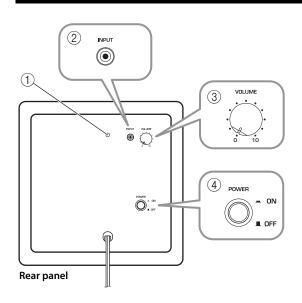
In your AV receiver's speaker size settings, specify small (or "S") for all of the NS-P285 speakers.

If you're connecting the subwoofer to a Yamaha DSP amplifier or AV receiver, connect to its SUBWOOFER or LOW PASS output.

Connecting the power cables

Once you've completed all of the speaker and subwoofer connections, plug the subwoofer, amplifier, and your other AV components into suitable AC wall outlets.

Using the Subwoofer



1 Power indicator

Lights up when the POWER switch is set to ON; goes off when the POWER switch is set to OFF.

② INPUT iack

Input jack for connecting the line-level subwoofer output on your amplifier.

③ VOLUME control

Adjusts the volume of the subwoofer. Turn it clockwise to increase the volume; counterclockwise to decrease the volume.

(4) POWER switch

Set this to ON to turn on the subwoofer. Set it to OFF to turn off the subwoofer.

Setting the subwoofer volume

The very first time you use the subwoofer, you need to set the volume balance between the subwoofer and the front speakers as follows.

- **1** Turn on your other AV components.
- 2 Set the subwoofer's VOLUME control to minimum (0).
- **3** Set the subwoofer's POWER switch to ON. The power indicator on the rear panel lights up.
- **4** Play a audio source that contains low-frequency bass sounds. Set the amplifier's volume control to a suitable level.
- Turn the subwoofer's VOLUME control up gradually until you achieve a good balance between the subwoofer and the other speakers.

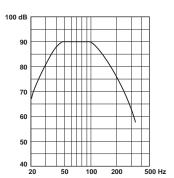
Notes

• Once the subwoofer volume has been set, you can leave the subwoofer's VOLUME control set as it is and use your amplifier's volume control to adjust the volume of the entire system.

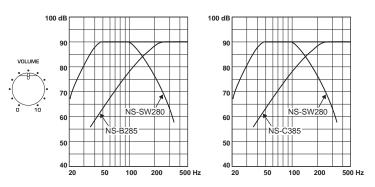
- If you replace the front speakers (NS-B285) with other speakers, you will need to re-adjust the subwoofer's volume.
- The frequency characteristics graphs below show how the subwoofer and front speakers work together to provide a full-range sound.

Frequency characteristics

The following graph shows the frequency characteristics of the subwoofer (NS-SW280).



The following graph shows the combined frequency characteristics of the subwoofer (NS-SW280) and front speakers (NS-B285), and center speaker (NS-C385).



Troubleshooting

If this product doesn't work as expected, look for a possible cause below. If the issue you are experiencing is not listed, or you cannot resolve it after reading through these instructions, disconnect the power cable and contact an authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

Issue	Possible cause	Remedy
There's no sound.	The speaker cables are not connected properly.	Make sure the speaker cables are connected properly.
The sound is very quiet.	The speaker cables are not connected properly.	Make sure the speaker cables are connected properly: L (left) to L, R (right) to R, "+" to "+" and "-" to "-".

■ Subwoofer (NS-SW280)

Issue	Possible cause	Remedy
The POWER switch is set to ON but the subwoofer doesn't work.	The power cable is not connected properly.	Set the POWER switch to OFF, then make sure the power cable is connected properly.
There's no sound.	The VOLUME control is set to 0.	Turn up the VOLUME control.
	The subwoofer cable is not connected properly.	Make sure the subwoofer cable is connected properly.
The subwoofer is too quiet.	The source material doesn't contain much bass.	Try playing source material that contains more bass.
	Bass sounds are being cancelled out by standing waves.	Reposition the subwoofer, or break up parallel wall surfaces by placing bookshelves or other large objects along the wall.

Specifications

■ Front, surround speakers (NS-B285) and center speaker (NS-C385)

center speaker (NS-C385)
Type
NS-B285
non-magnetic shielding type
NS-C3852-way acoustic suspension
non-magnetic shielding type
Driver
NS-B2856.5 cm (2-1/2") cone speaker
NS-C385 Woofer: 6.5 cm (2-1/2") cone speaker x 2
Tweeter: 2.5 cm (1") balanced dome speaker
Nominal input power
NS-B285
NS-C385
Maximum input power
NS-B285
NS-C385
Impedance
Frequency response 110 Hz-40 kHz
Sensitivity
NS-B28581 dB/2.83 V, 1 m
NS-C385
Crossover frequency
NS-C385
Dimensions (W x H x D)
NS-B285 90 x 90 x 109 mm (3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/4")
(without stand)
90 x 120 x 123 mm (3-1/2" x 4-3/4" x 4-7/8")
(with stand)
NS-C385220 x 90 x 109 mm (8-5/8" x 3-1/2" x 4-1/4")

Weight	
NS-B285	
NS-C385	

■ Subwoofer (NS-SW280)

■ Subwooter (NS-SW280	")	
TypeAdvanced Yam	aha Active Servo Technology	
Driver	.16 cm (6-1/2") cone woofer	
r	non-magnetic shielding type	
Output power50 V		
Dynamic power	100 W, 5 Ω	
Input impedanceINPU		
Frequency response	30 Hz-160 Hz	
Input sensitivity	INPUT (1P RCA pin jack):	
	80 mV (50 Hz, 50 W/5 Ω)	
Power supply		
U.S.A. and Canada models	AC 120 V, 60 Hz	
Australia model	AC 240 V, 50 Hz	
U.K. and Europe models		
China, Korea, Asia, and		
General models AC 11		
Dimensions (W x H x D) 262 x 264 x 316 mm		
((10-3/8" x 10-3/8" x 12-1/2")	
Weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.)	

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Limited Guarantee for European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Thank you for having chosen a Yamaha product. In the unlikely event that your Yamaha product needs guarantee service, please contact the dealer from whom it was purchased. If you experience any difficulty, please contact Yamaha representative office in your country. You can find full details on our website (http://www.yamaha-hifi.com/ or http://www.yamaha-uk.com/ for U.K. resident).

The product is guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship or materials for a period of two years from the date of the original purchase. Yamaha undertakes, subject to the conditions listed below, to have the faulty product or any part(s) repaired, or replaced at Yamaha's discretion, without any charge for parts or labour. Yamaha reserves the right to replace a product with that of a similar kind and/or value and condition, where a model has been discontinued or is considered uneconomic to repair.

Conditions

- The original invoice or sales receipt (showing date of purchase, product code and dealer's name) MUST accompany the defective product, along with
 a statement detailing the fault. In the absence of this clear proof of purchase, Yamaha reserves the right to refuse to provide free of charge service and
 the product may be returned at the customer's expense.
- 2. The product MUST have been purchased from an AUTHORISED Yamaha dealer within the European Economic Area (EEA) or Switzerland.
- 3. The product must not have been the subject of any modifications or alterations, unless authorised in writing by Yamaha.
- 4. The following are excluded from this guarantee:
 - a. Periodic maintenance and repair or replacement of parts due to normal wear and tear.
 - b. Damage resulting from:
 - (1) Repairs performed by the customer himself or by an unauthorised third party.
 - (2) Inadequate packaging or mishandling, when the product is in transit from the customer. Please note that it is the customer's responsibility to ensure the product is adequately packaged when returning the product for repair.
 - (3) Misuse, including but not limited to (a) failure to use the product for its normal purpose or in accordance with Yamaha's instructions on the proper use, maintenance and storage, and (b) installation or use of the product in a manner inconsistent with the technical or safety standards in force in the country where it is used.
 - (4) Accidents, lightning, water, fire, improper ventilation, battery leakage or any cause beyond Yamaha's control.
 - (5) Defects of the system into which this product is incorporated and/or incompatibility with third party products.
 - (6) Use of a product imported into the EEA and/or Switzerland, not by Yamaha, where that product does not conform to the technical or safety standards of the country of use and/or to the standard specification of a product sold by Yamaha in the EEA and/or Switzerland.
- 5. Where the guarantee differs between the country of purchase and the country of use of the product, the guarantee of the country of use shall apply.
- Yamaha may not be held responsible for any losses or damages, whether direct, consequential or otherwise, save for the repair or replacement of the product.
- 7. Please backup any custom settings or data, as Yamaha may not be held responsible for any alteration or loss to such settings or data.
- This guarantee does not affect the consumer's statutory rights under applicable national laws in force or the consumer's rights against the dealer arising from their sales/purchase contract.



